



1  
00:00:35,510 --> 00:00:32,069  
hey everyone

2  
00:00:38,630 --> 00:00:35,520  
welcome to ufo hub live stream so today

3  
00:00:42,069 --> 00:00:38,640  
i have a very special guest here

4  
00:00:43,830 --> 00:00:42,079  
in person sitting right across from me

5  
00:00:45,590 --> 00:00:43,840  
hey nathan how are you good how are you

6  
00:00:47,750 --> 00:00:45,600  
anon thank you for having me on the show

7  
00:00:48,790 --> 00:00:47,760  
today's show is pretty much going to be

8  
00:00:51,430 --> 00:00:48,800  
about um

9  
00:00:52,869 --> 00:00:51,440  
psychedelics and i want to cover as much

10  
00:00:56,150 --> 00:00:52,879  
as i possibly can

11  
00:00:58,069 --> 00:00:56,160  
with uh these uh uh two friends of mine

12  
00:00:59,189 --> 00:00:58,079  
the other one is on telegram right now

13  
00:01:01,510 --> 00:00:59,199

i'll introduce him in

14

00:01:03,189 --> 00:01:01,520

in a minute but the whole point of this

15

00:01:05,590 --> 00:01:03,199

show is to basically

16

00:01:07,510 --> 00:01:05,600

uh give you a perspective and as much

17

00:01:09,590 --> 00:01:07,520

detail as you possibly can

18

00:01:10,870 --> 00:01:09,600

what different experiences on different

19

00:01:13,429 --> 00:01:10,880

things have uh

20

00:01:14,710 --> 00:01:13,439

done for us individually and on some

21

00:01:17,429 --> 00:01:14,720

occasion i don't know if they're

22

00:01:18,230 --> 00:01:17,439

they specifically remember it but also

23

00:01:20,789 --> 00:01:18,240

um

24

00:01:21,350 --> 00:01:20,799

uh collectively while we were i guess on

25

00:01:23,510 --> 00:01:21,360

these

26

00:01:24,950 --> 00:01:23,520

certain journeys together so there's

27

00:01:27,109 --> 00:01:24,960

certain things i want to tell you right

28

00:01:28,950 --> 00:01:27,119

now that what we want to cover so that

29

00:01:32,149 --> 00:01:28,960

you're not guessing of what

30

00:01:33,670 --> 00:01:32,159

what we will eventually go through so at

31

00:01:34,630 --> 00:01:33,680

one point or another we're going to go

32

00:01:38,069 --> 00:01:34,640

through

33

00:01:41,510 --> 00:01:38,079

salvia dmt weed

34

00:01:44,550 --> 00:01:41,520

hawaiian baby woodrow seats um lsd and

35

00:01:45,270 --> 00:01:44,560

uh what was the other ayahuasca there

36

00:01:48,469 --> 00:01:45,280

you go

37

00:01:49,429 --> 00:01:48,479

and um it's psilocybin and psilocybin

38

00:01:52,149 --> 00:01:49,439

mushrooms right

39

00:01:53,350 --> 00:01:52,159

and so and then besides that basically

40

00:01:57,030 --> 00:01:53,360

want to cover

41

00:01:59,510 --> 00:01:57,040

uh stigma of the psychedelics um

42

00:02:01,350 --> 00:01:59,520

you know basically do the experiences

43

00:02:03,830 --> 00:02:01,360

differ from person person

44

00:02:04,709 --> 00:02:03,840

what are the general um lessons to be

45

00:02:08,469 --> 00:02:04,719

applied

46

00:02:10,550 --> 00:02:08,479

and will you always see beings

47

00:02:12,869 --> 00:02:10,560

during these certain journeys um are

48

00:02:15,270 --> 00:02:12,879

they different uh dimension or

49

00:02:17,030 --> 00:02:15,280

hallucinations basically the things that

50

00:02:19,350 --> 00:02:17,040

that are being experienced and so

51  
00:02:20,949 --> 00:02:19,360  
you'll kind of hear different points of

52  
00:02:24,630 --> 00:02:20,959  
views from each one of us

53  
00:02:26,150 --> 00:02:24,640  
and then um is it always a positive or

54  
00:02:29,510 --> 00:02:26,160  
negative experience

55  
00:02:32,550 --> 00:02:29,520  
so uh let me see here rick uh

56  
00:02:34,309 --> 00:02:32,560  
say hello please uh welcome i'm glad you

57  
00:02:38,150 --> 00:02:34,319  
you were able to join us today

58  
00:02:41,030 --> 00:02:38,160  
yeah thank you it's good to be with you

59  
00:02:41,509 --> 00:02:41,040  
awesome well uh so rick um i figured

60  
00:02:44,229 --> 00:02:41,519  
since i

61  
00:02:45,990 --> 00:02:44,239  
already shifted on you uh just uh please

62  
00:02:47,190 --> 00:02:46,000  
tell me just a little bit about you and

63  
00:02:49,350 --> 00:02:47,200

maybe just a

64

00:02:50,949 --> 00:02:49,360

connection between you and i if you can

65

00:02:52,070 --> 00:02:50,959

keep it short and then i'll shift over

66

00:02:55,030 --> 00:02:52,080

to to nathan

67

00:02:56,790 --> 00:02:55,040

sure yeah um so right now i work as an

68

00:02:59,910 --> 00:02:56,800

online english teacher

69

00:03:00,790 --> 00:02:59,920

i teach english to children in china and

70

00:03:03,110 --> 00:03:00,800

that's given me an

71

00:03:04,070 --> 00:03:03,120

opportunity to live abroad i've always

72

00:03:06,550 --> 00:03:04,080

loved living in

73

00:03:08,070 --> 00:03:06,560

other countries where they don't speak

74

00:03:10,470 --> 00:03:08,080

the same language i do

75

00:03:12,390 --> 00:03:10,480

um i fell in love with like colombia and

76  
00:03:13,670 --> 00:03:12,400  
south america when i traveled to peru to

77  
00:03:16,229 --> 00:03:13,680  
do ayahuasca

78  
00:03:17,430 --> 00:03:16,239  
uh and i ended up loving colombia so i

79  
00:03:19,430 --> 00:03:17,440  
stayed in colombia for

80  
00:03:21,589 --> 00:03:19,440  
like well i went back and forth between

81  
00:03:23,190 --> 00:03:21,599  
there for the last couple of years

82  
00:03:25,030 --> 00:03:23,200  
um so i got done living there in the

83  
00:03:26,789 --> 00:03:25,040  
last year and a half um

84  
00:03:28,309 --> 00:03:26,799  
and i've been able to work and live

85  
00:03:31,589 --> 00:03:28,319  
there doing that uh

86  
00:03:33,910 --> 00:03:31,599  
and then of course i met adnan i guess

87  
00:03:35,589 --> 00:03:33,920  
towards the end of my college years

88  
00:03:37,190 --> 00:03:35,599

and we became really good friends you

89

00:03:39,110 --> 00:03:37,200

know over you know just everything we

90

00:03:40,550 --> 00:03:39,120

talked about and began our psychedelic

91

00:03:43,509 --> 00:03:40,560

journeys together so

92

00:03:44,390 --> 00:03:43,519

that's where this all begins pretty much

93

00:03:47,670 --> 00:03:44,400

let's be short

94

00:03:48,550 --> 00:03:47,680

simple so nathan please introduce

95

00:03:51,190 --> 00:03:48,560

yourself and

96

00:03:52,550 --> 00:03:51,200

kind of make a connection to how you and

97

00:03:55,910 --> 00:03:52,560

i know each other

98

00:03:58,070 --> 00:03:55,920

hello i'm nathan nathan busher i work in

99

00:04:01,190 --> 00:03:58,080

i.t i'm a small business owner

100

00:04:02,390 --> 00:04:01,200

i've met met anon actually had a johnny

101

00:04:04,710 --> 00:04:02,400

appleseed project

102

00:04:06,149 --> 00:04:04,720

if anybody's familiar with that and

103

00:04:06,550 --> 00:04:06,159

since then we immediately hit it off you

104

00:04:07,429 --> 00:04:06,560

know we

105

00:04:11,110 --> 00:04:07,439

knew we had a lot of things in

106

00:04:12,949 --> 00:04:11,120

connection in common and um

107

00:04:14,550 --> 00:04:12,959

yeah and i i do have some experience

108

00:04:16,069 --> 00:04:14,560

with psychedelics

109

00:04:18,150 --> 00:04:16,079

and and i'd like to share them with

110

00:04:23,510 --> 00:04:18,160

everybody

111

00:04:26,710 --> 00:04:25,189

let's i guess figure it out instead of

112

00:04:29,030 --> 00:04:26,720

us going into the details

113

00:04:30,390 --> 00:04:29,040

about each one for right now let's i

114

00:04:31,670 --> 00:04:30,400

want to start out with basically the

115

00:04:35,749 --> 00:04:31,680

first thing which was the

116

00:04:38,469 --> 00:04:35,759

stigma of psychedelics so generally

117

00:04:39,909 --> 00:04:38,479

i found when it comes to you know

118

00:04:43,510 --> 00:04:39,919

psychedelics that people

119

00:04:46,629 --> 00:04:43,520

some but somehow create this hierarchy

120

00:04:49,749 --> 00:04:46,639

of validation so only

121

00:04:52,629 --> 00:04:49,759

if you were awake only if you were

122

00:04:54,310 --> 00:04:52,639

not drunk only if you saw it and heard

123

00:04:56,629 --> 00:04:54,320

it with your own eyes and ears

124

00:04:58,469 --> 00:04:56,639

or smelled it or tasted an occasion only

125

00:05:00,469 --> 00:04:58,479

then is it a valid experience

126  
00:05:01,830 --> 00:05:00,479  
you know and then everything else be

127  
00:05:03,590 --> 00:05:01,840  
below that it's

128  
00:05:05,749 --> 00:05:03,600  
pretty much lessened you know and

129  
00:05:07,590 --> 00:05:05,759  
depends on how far down the line you go

130  
00:05:08,790 --> 00:05:07,600  
you know with alcohol and other

131  
00:05:11,270 --> 00:05:08,800  
inhabitants

132  
00:05:12,150 --> 00:05:11,280  
or inhabitants yeah it's the word i'm

133  
00:05:14,710 --> 00:05:12,160  
looking for

134  
00:05:15,430 --> 00:05:14,720  
you know only then is it basically then

135  
00:05:18,150 --> 00:05:15,440  
um

136  
00:05:20,070 --> 00:05:18,160  
sort of like yeah well it's you could

137  
00:05:22,150 --> 00:05:20,080  
have hallucinated it's not

138  
00:05:24,469 --> 00:05:22,160

not just you know it's basically the

139

00:05:25,270 --> 00:05:24,479

stigma of it is that somehow it's not

140

00:05:27,270 --> 00:05:25,280

valid

141

00:05:29,670 --> 00:05:27,280

and so that's what i what i wanted to

142

00:05:32,710 --> 00:05:29,680

approach what do you

143

00:05:34,550 --> 00:05:32,720

what would you say about that yes

144

00:05:36,550 --> 00:05:34,560

yes basically yeah i agree that

145

00:05:37,909 --> 00:05:36,560

originally when you mentioned that

146

00:05:39,909 --> 00:05:37,919

topic i thought you meant more the

147

00:05:43,110 --> 00:05:39,919

stigma of its legality

148

00:05:45,270 --> 00:05:43,120

it's uh it's uh if it's safe or not

149

00:05:46,790 --> 00:05:45,280

um but you're absolutely right is it

150

00:05:48,629 --> 00:05:46,800

quantifiable i understand what you're

151

00:05:50,390 --> 00:05:48,639

saying and and they want

152

00:05:51,670 --> 00:05:50,400

you know you talk to people like mufon

153

00:05:52,629 --> 00:05:51,680

who they want to be able to measure it

154

00:05:53,749 --> 00:05:52,639

they want to be able to taste it they

155

00:05:56,550 --> 00:05:53,759

want to be able to

156

00:05:58,950 --> 00:05:56,560

use their gizmos and their gadgets to

157

00:06:02,150 --> 00:05:58,960

you know produce recordable results

158

00:06:03,830 --> 00:06:02,160

uh but you know what is it real to the

159

00:06:07,189 --> 00:06:03,840

person the experimenter is that

160

00:06:09,830 --> 00:06:07,199

and my point that i made that is

161

00:06:11,590 --> 00:06:09,840

i think it's valid if your takeaway is

162

00:06:12,790 --> 00:06:11,600

valid what what did you learn from the

163

00:06:15,749 --> 00:06:12,800

experience

164

00:06:16,790 --> 00:06:15,759

um whether positive or negative if you

165

00:06:18,629 --> 00:06:16,800

learn something if you can take

166

00:06:20,710 --> 00:06:18,639

something away from that experience then

167

00:06:21,830 --> 00:06:20,720

who's to say it's not valid who's to say

168

00:06:25,189 --> 00:06:21,840

what you experienced

169

00:06:27,510 --> 00:06:25,199

isn't uh isn't

170

00:06:28,550 --> 00:06:27,520

you know your conscious like in your

171

00:06:31,590 --> 00:06:28,560

consciousness

172

00:06:34,309 --> 00:06:31,600

it's yes it's it's it's real so but i do

173

00:06:38,309 --> 00:06:34,319

agree there is a stigma there

174

00:06:40,390 --> 00:06:38,319

rick um any thoughts um regarding that

175

00:06:41,909 --> 00:06:40,400

yeah um well i mean i think it's there's

176

00:06:43,110 --> 00:06:41,919

a good reason why there's a stigma

177

00:06:45,350 --> 00:06:43,120

behind it i mean it is

178

00:06:47,270 --> 00:06:45,360

it's also scary because i think a lot of

179

00:06:49,510 --> 00:06:47,280

people that have never done it before i

180

00:06:51,189 --> 00:06:49,520

mean it's it's made fun of too i mean

181

00:06:53,350 --> 00:06:51,199

for example mushrooms are made to look

182

00:06:55,270 --> 00:06:53,360

very scary like i remember seeing

183

00:06:56,790 --> 00:06:55,280

something on what was it i think it was

184

00:06:59,189 --> 00:06:56,800

like family guy

185

00:07:00,870 --> 00:06:59,199

where uh like the kid eats mushrooms and

186

00:07:02,550 --> 00:07:00,880

then like sees a bunch of like crazy

187

00:07:03,830 --> 00:07:02,560

scary things people are getting killed

188

00:07:05,270 --> 00:07:03,840

and stuff you know so like

189

00:07:07,029 --> 00:07:05,280

these things have also been betrayed in

190

00:07:08,550 --> 00:07:07,039

the media as being bad

191

00:07:10,950 --> 00:07:08,560

very very bad kind of like the movie

192

00:07:13,589 --> 00:07:10,960

reefer madness and what it did with uh

193

00:07:14,710 --> 00:07:13,599

with with marijuana you know um but the

194

00:07:16,309 --> 00:07:14,720

truth is like

195

00:07:18,070 --> 00:07:16,319

because people most people have

196

00:07:20,629 --> 00:07:18,080

experience with either drinking

197

00:07:22,469 --> 00:07:20,639

alcohol or smoking weed like they

198

00:07:23,270 --> 00:07:22,479

associate their experiences with those

199

00:07:25,350 --> 00:07:23,280

things

200

00:07:26,950 --> 00:07:25,360

uh with with like mushrooms for example

201  
00:07:29,430 --> 00:07:26,960  
so they just see these things like oh

202  
00:07:30,870 --> 00:07:29,440  
though bro i saw like dragons and stuff

203  
00:07:32,790 --> 00:07:30,880  
and that's what people think

204  
00:07:34,309 --> 00:07:32,800  
until like i had my first you know

205  
00:07:36,469 --> 00:07:34,319  
mushroom trip and it was like

206  
00:07:38,309 --> 00:07:36,479  
nothing like that at all well we were

207  
00:07:40,550 --> 00:07:38,319  
even close to being like that

208  
00:07:42,230 --> 00:07:40,560  
um but it is it is going into a

209  
00:07:45,350 --> 00:07:42,240  
psychedelic experience like

210  
00:07:47,670 --> 00:07:45,360  
my first one was um it was salvia

211  
00:07:48,950 --> 00:07:47,680  
it can be very unnerving because you

212  
00:07:51,029 --> 00:07:48,960  
feel it you feel

213  
00:07:52,469 --> 00:07:51,039

like sensations and see things in your

214

00:07:54,309 --> 00:07:52,479

reality gets bent

215

00:07:55,749 --> 00:07:54,319

nothing like what you would experience

216

00:07:57,110 --> 00:07:55,759

in with alcohol or

217

00:07:59,430 --> 00:07:57,120

i don't even think with marijuana

218

00:08:01,029 --> 00:07:59,440

necessarily so the stigma

219

00:08:02,550 --> 00:08:01,039

i think there's there's a good reason

220

00:08:04,469 --> 00:08:02,560

for why there's a stigma

221

00:08:06,230 --> 00:08:04,479

but when it comes to like are you

222

00:08:08,230 --> 00:08:06,240

experiencing something real or not are

223

00:08:10,150 --> 00:08:08,240

you experiencing a hallucination

224

00:08:12,150 --> 00:08:10,160

like in my personal experience there

225

00:08:14,230 --> 00:08:12,160

were a lot of things i felt like

226

00:08:15,589 --> 00:08:14,240

i was just made more aware of that was

227

00:08:17,430 --> 00:08:15,599

like the crazy thing with the

228

00:08:19,110 --> 00:08:17,440

the obvious shift i felt in my

229

00:08:21,110 --> 00:08:19,120

perception but i never

230

00:08:23,510 --> 00:08:21,120

actually felt like the perception i had

231

00:08:25,830 --> 00:08:23,520

was like necessarily something foreign

232

00:08:27,110 --> 00:08:25,840

it was always like i feel like i'm i've

233

00:08:29,029 --> 00:08:27,120

always known this

234

00:08:30,550 --> 00:08:29,039

but like i wasn't like as aware of it

235

00:08:32,310 --> 00:08:30,560

during my waking life

236

00:08:34,070 --> 00:08:32,320

uh that maybe there's certain barriers

237

00:08:35,829 --> 00:08:34,080

and things that are being brought down

238

00:08:37,190 --> 00:08:35,839

you know at least like through mushrooms

239

00:08:39,110 --> 00:08:37,200

and when i started reading

240

00:08:41,110 --> 00:08:39,120

scientifically why that might actually

241

00:08:41,589 --> 00:08:41,120

be the case there's science to prove

242

00:08:45,910 --> 00:08:41,599

that

243

00:08:47,509 --> 00:08:45,920

reduces activity in parts of the brain

244

00:08:49,269 --> 00:08:47,519

and allows other parts of your brain

245

00:08:51,910 --> 00:08:49,279

that are less dominant to

246

00:08:52,470 --> 00:08:51,920

to be active so that in itself kind of

247

00:08:54,150 --> 00:08:52,480

explains

248

00:08:56,230 --> 00:08:54,160

scientifically why somebody might feel

249

00:08:57,670 --> 00:08:56,240

like they have a valid experience or a

250

00:08:58,389 --> 00:08:57,680

different takeaway than what they had

251

00:09:01,670 --> 00:08:58,399

before they took

252

00:09:05,269 --> 00:09:04,470

all right thank you rick so that was

253

00:09:07,829 --> 00:09:05,279

rick

254

00:09:09,190 --> 00:09:07,839

for those who just kind of turned in uh

255

00:09:12,550 --> 00:09:09,200

tuning in

256

00:09:14,470 --> 00:09:12,560

this is us basically kind of um

257

00:09:15,829 --> 00:09:14,480

being plopped into a whole new stream i

258

00:09:18,310 --> 00:09:15,839

had original screens

259

00:09:19,829 --> 00:09:18,320

scheduled we started out with the title

260

00:09:22,230 --> 00:09:19,839

and everything and

261

00:09:23,670 --> 00:09:22,240

we did introductions and then we were

262

00:09:25,990 --> 00:09:23,680

very badly of sync

263

00:09:27,590 --> 00:09:26,000

and by me trying to restart it or reset

264

00:09:29,590 --> 00:09:27,600

it it basically

265

00:09:31,430 --> 00:09:29,600

disconnected there and when i started a

266

00:09:32,230 --> 00:09:31,440

new stream it started on a new video so

267

00:09:33,990 --> 00:09:32,240

you kind of

268

00:09:36,070 --> 00:09:34,000

we had just started so you haven't you

269

00:09:37,910 --> 00:09:36,080

know basically you haven't um

270

00:09:39,509 --> 00:09:37,920

missed anything but basically today's

271

00:09:40,150 --> 00:09:39,519

we're supposed to be our psychedelics

272

00:09:43,030 --> 00:09:40,160

and i have

273

00:09:43,990 --> 00:09:43,040

um uh the all three of my good friends

274

00:09:46,790 --> 00:09:44,000

with me today

275

00:09:47,350 --> 00:09:46,800

uh one obviously over telegram nathan um

276

00:09:49,110 --> 00:09:47,360

on

277

00:09:50,550 --> 00:09:49,120

sitting right across from me and also

278

00:09:52,389 --> 00:09:50,560

very first time in

279

00:09:54,150 --> 00:09:52,399

in person in the studio that i have

280

00:09:57,350 --> 00:09:54,160

actually somebody who i can talk to

281

00:09:58,710 --> 00:09:57,360

so we wanted to uh just cover uh these

282

00:10:00,949 --> 00:09:58,720

different

283

00:10:02,710 --> 00:10:00,959

aspects of psychedelics and try to give

284

00:10:03,509 --> 00:10:02,720

you as much detail as possible about

285

00:10:05,829 --> 00:10:03,519

them

286

00:10:07,750 --> 00:10:05,839

this is and i had a disclaimer earlier

287

00:10:09,030 --> 00:10:07,760

and when we first started out so i have

288

00:10:12,630 --> 00:10:09,040

to say it verbally

289

00:10:13,829 --> 00:10:12,640

um please check your local federal and

290

00:10:17,030 --> 00:10:13,839

state laws

291

00:10:20,230 --> 00:10:17,040

do not try this at home you know and

292

00:10:20,550 --> 00:10:20,240

basically uh be responsible so this is

293

00:10:22,630 --> 00:10:20,560

just

294

00:10:23,590 --> 00:10:22,640

us telling you a story this is not to

295

00:10:26,150 --> 00:10:23,600

encourage you

296

00:10:27,269 --> 00:10:26,160

you know this is just simply um the

297

00:10:30,230 --> 00:10:27,279

experiences and how

298

00:10:32,230 --> 00:10:30,240

these different um uh uh i guess

299

00:10:33,910 --> 00:10:32,240

journeys have shaped our lives so

300

00:10:35,590 --> 00:10:33,920

i'm just kind of putting it down a

301  
00:10:37,509 --> 00:10:35,600  
nutshell for youtube about before we

302  
00:10:39,910 --> 00:10:37,519  
continue on what this is about

303  
00:10:40,630 --> 00:10:39,920  
so um anyway just want to give you a

304  
00:10:42,870 --> 00:10:40,640  
little uh

305  
00:10:45,990 --> 00:10:42,880  
context and background information so

306  
00:10:48,550 --> 00:10:46,000  
the next thing that i want to

307  
00:10:51,110 --> 00:10:48,560  
i want to cover and i had it all ready

308  
00:10:53,750 --> 00:10:51,120  
as well on my

309  
00:10:54,470 --> 00:10:53,760  
my little paper here so we're talking

310  
00:10:57,350 --> 00:10:54,480  
about the

311  
00:10:58,710 --> 00:10:57,360  
the stigma that was the the main part

312  
00:10:59,750 --> 00:10:58,720  
but we're also going to go into some of

313  
00:11:02,150 --> 00:10:59,760

the other stuff

314

00:11:03,350 --> 00:11:02,160  
so we're talking about different

315

00:11:06,710 --> 00:11:03,360  
different experiences

316

00:11:07,269 --> 00:11:06,720  
so at one point or another we were all

317

00:11:10,310 --> 00:11:07,279  
together

318

00:11:11,750 --> 00:11:10,320  
in a room and we had i want to say some

319

00:11:13,269 --> 00:11:11,760  
collective experiences

320

00:11:15,190 --> 00:11:13,279  
i don't know if you guys were aware of

321

00:11:16,069 --> 00:11:15,200  
it you know or whatever we might get

322

00:11:18,949 --> 00:11:16,079  
into that

323

00:11:20,150 --> 00:11:18,959  
but um uh generally i find that

324

00:11:22,710 --> 00:11:20,160  
different experiences

325

00:11:23,910 --> 00:11:22,720  
uh differ for for different people

326

00:11:27,110 --> 00:11:23,920

because it's kind of like

327

00:11:29,509 --> 00:11:27,120

um tuned to you about what it is going

328

00:11:32,710 --> 00:11:29,519

on with you what's going on in your life

329

00:11:34,550 --> 00:11:32,720

um that's just my perception of

330

00:11:37,590 --> 00:11:34,560

from from this so what do you think

331

00:11:40,710 --> 00:11:39,910

the collective experiences or just no

332

00:11:42,389 --> 00:11:40,720

just about

333

00:11:43,910 --> 00:11:42,399

uh you know this is different from

334

00:11:46,069 --> 00:11:43,920

person to person it's absolutely

335

00:11:49,269 --> 00:11:46,079

personal there's there's no denying

336

00:11:51,190 --> 00:11:49,279

uh psychedelics even weed

337

00:11:53,190 --> 00:11:51,200

if you're if you're if you're open to it

338

00:11:53,829 --> 00:11:53,200

a lot of people smoke weed and they sort

339

00:11:55,910 --> 00:11:53,839

of shut off

340

00:11:57,110 --> 00:11:55,920

i smoke weed that activates me like it

341

00:11:58,790 --> 00:11:57,120

turns on my my

342

00:12:00,470 --> 00:11:58,800

thinking capabilities like amplifies

343

00:12:01,910 --> 00:12:00,480

them but um

344

00:12:03,829 --> 00:12:01,920

with psychedelics it's very personal

345

00:12:05,430 --> 00:12:03,839

it's usually and then

346

00:12:06,710 --> 00:12:05,440

i have to assume because the way

347

00:12:07,990 --> 00:12:06,720

hollywood portrays it and then there's

348

00:12:09,430 --> 00:12:08,000

also a lot of people out there trying to

349

00:12:09,990 --> 00:12:09,440

abuse these things but i personally

350

00:12:11,350 --> 00:12:10,000

don't see

351

00:12:12,790 --> 00:12:11,360

it how it's possible to abuse

352

00:12:13,269 --> 00:12:12,800

psychedelics like just to use them for

353

00:12:14,870 --> 00:12:13,279

fun

354

00:12:16,470 --> 00:12:14,880

but maybe that's because i'm a spiritual

355

00:12:19,269 --> 00:12:16,480

seeker you know

356

00:12:21,750 --> 00:12:19,279

just just just from the start uh so

357

00:12:23,430 --> 00:12:21,760

whenever i take psychedelics it's always

358

00:12:25,750 --> 00:12:23,440

it's always very it's a learning

359

00:12:26,150 --> 00:12:25,760

experience it's it's very personal i

360

00:12:28,310 --> 00:12:26,160

mean

361

00:12:29,350 --> 00:12:28,320

it you know because it's i guess it's a

362

00:12:31,350 --> 00:12:29,360

lot of it's in your head

363

00:12:32,470 --> 00:12:31,360

and it's uh there's no hidden corners or

364

00:12:35,990 --> 00:12:32,480

hidden depths

365

00:12:37,750 --> 00:12:36,000

that are untouchable and and i usually

366

00:12:39,030 --> 00:12:37,760

come out of it learning a lot and like i

367

00:12:40,790 --> 00:12:39,040

said let's go back to that that

368

00:12:42,230 --> 00:12:40,800

disclaimer we're not condoning the use

369

00:12:44,310 --> 00:12:42,240

of psychedelics i'm definitely not

370

00:12:45,910 --> 00:12:44,320

like advocating it or saying everybody

371

00:12:48,629 --> 00:12:45,920

has to do it i'm just saying

372

00:12:49,509 --> 00:12:48,639

it there were experiences that helped me

373

00:12:51,990 --> 00:12:49,519

immensely

374

00:12:53,430 --> 00:12:52,000

and actually i don't use them anymore i

375

00:12:55,110 --> 00:12:53,440

i've gotten i've come full circle i

376

00:12:57,350 --> 00:12:55,120

don't use any drugs anymore

377

00:12:59,030 --> 00:12:57,360

um oh wait a minute if you consider weed

378

00:13:00,629 --> 00:12:59,040

a drug okay i do i do smoke a little

379

00:13:03,910 --> 00:13:00,639

weed from time to time but

380

00:13:06,550 --> 00:13:03,920

um it's very personal experience and it

381

00:13:07,990 --> 00:13:06,560

can be rewarding um

382

00:13:09,430 --> 00:13:08,000

i don't think it's time we're going to

383

00:13:10,949 --> 00:13:09,440

have another topic here where we went

384

00:13:12,870 --> 00:13:10,959

into some personal experiences

385

00:13:14,949 --> 00:13:12,880

we will eventually this is just to cover

386

00:13:17,110 --> 00:13:14,959

these basics first gotcha gotcha

387

00:13:18,150 --> 00:13:17,120

uh okay well yeah that so yes i agree

388

00:13:21,190 --> 00:13:18,160

it's very sober

389

00:13:23,190 --> 00:13:21,200

rick uh uh what do you think

390

00:13:25,030 --> 00:13:23,200

i mean like like did we share like do

391

00:13:26,310 --> 00:13:25,040

you think like we were interconnected or

392

00:13:27,509 --> 00:13:26,320

something during an experience we had

393

00:13:29,030 --> 00:13:27,519

well i mean

394

00:13:30,870 --> 00:13:29,040

basically would you agree with the

395

00:13:33,350 --> 00:13:30,880

premise that most of the time

396

00:13:33,990 --> 00:13:33,360

it will differ from person to person

397

00:13:36,550 --> 00:13:34,000

absolutely

398

00:13:37,990 --> 00:13:36,560

i mean especially during an ayahuasca

399

00:13:39,030 --> 00:13:38,000

ceremony you know at least a good

400

00:13:40,790 --> 00:13:39,040

healing center

401

00:13:42,150 --> 00:13:40,800

they're very respectful of that they

402

00:13:43,829 --> 00:13:42,160

recognize that you shouldn't have too

403

00:13:45,430 --> 00:13:43,839

many people in one group because there's

404

00:13:47,750 --> 00:13:45,440

ayahuasca centers that

405

00:13:49,750 --> 00:13:47,760

run groups of like hundreds of people um

406

00:13:51,590 --> 00:13:49,760

but if you're in a good ayahuasca center

407

00:13:53,910 --> 00:13:51,600

you know that the person who runs it

408

00:13:54,790 --> 00:13:53,920

you know is very they're they're very

409

00:13:56,790 --> 00:13:54,800

respected

410

00:13:58,150 --> 00:13:56,800

perspective of everybody's space you

411

00:14:00,069 --> 00:13:58,160

know so nobody is

412

00:14:01,910 --> 00:14:00,079

to enter anybody's space during an

413

00:14:02,629 --> 00:14:01,920

ayahuasca ayahuasca's experience if

414

00:14:05,030 --> 00:14:02,639

there's like

415

00:14:06,230 --> 00:14:05,040

you know six to 12 people because people

416

00:14:07,590 --> 00:14:06,240

have their own past their own

417

00:14:08,629 --> 00:14:07,600

experiences and they go through

418

00:14:10,310 --> 00:14:08,639

different things

419

00:14:11,509 --> 00:14:10,320

so like while one person might have a

420

00:14:12,790 --> 00:14:11,519

really good experience where

421

00:14:14,310 --> 00:14:12,800

everything's just you know

422

00:14:15,590 --> 00:14:14,320

full of love and they just want to get

423

00:14:17,110 --> 00:14:15,600

up and dance there might be somebody

424

00:14:18,710 --> 00:14:17,120

else who's crying or another peace

425

00:14:20,870 --> 00:14:18,720

person who's throwing up

426

00:14:23,030 --> 00:14:20,880

um and all of this comes from you know

427

00:14:25,030 --> 00:14:23,040

their past or current situations they're

428

00:14:26,710 --> 00:14:25,040

experiencing it's just like life

429

00:14:27,990 --> 00:14:26,720

everybody's on their own journey

430

00:14:29,910 --> 00:14:28,000

so they're going to have their own

431

00:14:32,949 --> 00:14:29,920

journey during a psychedelic experience

432

00:14:37,350 --> 00:14:36,310

right well um nathan i don't know i

433

00:14:40,790 --> 00:14:37,360

don't want to keep

434

00:14:43,269 --> 00:14:40,800

keep jumping around but i wanted to um i

435

00:14:46,310 --> 00:14:43,279

lost my little

436

00:14:47,750 --> 00:14:46,320

little tiny list here so basically

437

00:14:49,829 --> 00:14:47,760

i want to i don't want to jump

438

00:14:53,829 --> 00:14:49,839

immediately into into beings

439

00:14:57,269 --> 00:14:53,839

but this place that you found yourself

440

00:14:59,509 --> 00:14:57,279

to to be going what would you think

441

00:15:01,590 --> 00:14:59,519

that that is is it is it a different

442

00:15:03,189 --> 00:15:01,600

dimension or is it just a hallucination

443

00:15:04,790 --> 00:15:03,199

as everyone else would describe it

444

00:15:07,189 --> 00:15:04,800

i guess that question i guess how i

445

00:15:10,150 --> 00:15:07,199

answer that question depends on

446

00:15:11,829 --> 00:15:10,160

what you took and how much you took like

447

00:15:12,629 --> 00:15:11,839

because if you just eat a little bit of

448

00:15:14,069 --> 00:15:12,639

mushrooms

449

00:15:16,069 --> 00:15:14,079

you can it can be very spiritually

450

00:15:18,230 --> 00:15:16,079

rewarding but i don't feel like you ever

451  
00:15:19,509 --> 00:15:18,240  
leave this place it just alters your

452  
00:15:20,310 --> 00:15:19,519  
consciousness enough that you can

453  
00:15:21,750 --> 00:15:20,320  
perceive

454  
00:15:23,990 --> 00:15:21,760  
things that may not have been unaware to

455  
00:15:25,430 --> 00:15:24,000  
you um now if you eat a boatload which

456  
00:15:27,910 --> 00:15:25,440  
i've never done on mushrooms

457  
00:15:30,310 --> 00:15:27,920  
but i know a nun has but like other

458  
00:15:31,590 --> 00:15:30,320  
drugs like dmt or salvia

459  
00:15:33,110 --> 00:15:31,600  
it doesn't seem like i don't know it

460  
00:15:33,749 --> 00:15:33,120  
doesn't even matter how little you do

461  
00:15:36,629 --> 00:15:33,759  
you're in a

462  
00:15:39,350 --> 00:15:36,639  
you're transported to another place very

463  
00:15:42,629 --> 00:15:39,360

briefly but you are you are transported

464

00:15:44,550 --> 00:15:42,639

um what other and then there's

465

00:15:46,230 --> 00:15:44,560

some i actually did a couple that you

466

00:15:46,870 --> 00:15:46,240

guys haven't done which i would not

467

00:15:49,910 --> 00:15:46,880

recommend

468

00:15:54,150 --> 00:15:52,790

oh well lsd i guess for me usually

469

00:15:56,310 --> 00:15:54,160

there's always a period of time where

470

00:15:57,670 --> 00:15:56,320

you seem like you feel like you've lost

471

00:15:59,829 --> 00:15:57,680

complete touch with this reality and

472

00:16:01,350 --> 00:15:59,839

you're experiencing another reality but

473

00:16:03,269 --> 00:16:01,360

it's nothing like hollywood that's for

474

00:16:04,629 --> 00:16:03,279

sure nothing like nothing like the the

475

00:16:06,389 --> 00:16:04,639

cartoons portray you know we're not

476

00:16:08,710 --> 00:16:06,399

homer simpson in the in the desert on

477

00:16:10,230 --> 00:16:08,720

peyote buttons but um so what

478

00:16:12,230 --> 00:16:10,240

does that answer your question or what

479

00:16:14,069 --> 00:16:12,240

exactly no that was it just

480

00:16:16,550 --> 00:16:14,079

we're not going into details right now

481

00:16:18,790 --> 00:16:16,560

we'll just simply uh basically

482

00:16:20,790 --> 00:16:18,800

they go get back on me we just wanted to

483

00:16:21,189 --> 00:16:20,800

cover these main points to kind of go

484

00:16:23,910 --> 00:16:21,199

through

485

00:16:25,910 --> 00:16:23,920

to them first and then uh once we get

486

00:16:28,870 --> 00:16:25,920

them covered then we can go into the

487

00:16:30,470 --> 00:16:28,880

individual uh psychedelic and individual

488

00:16:31,030 --> 00:16:30,480

individual trips and lessons learned

489

00:16:32,629 --> 00:16:31,040

from that

490

00:16:34,069 --> 00:16:32,639

so rick i wanted to ask you next

491

00:16:36,310 --> 00:16:34,079

basically so

492

00:16:38,550 --> 00:16:36,320

you know would you say it's a different

493

00:16:41,829 --> 00:16:38,560

dimension or is it just a hallucination

494

00:16:44,710 --> 00:16:41,839

what is your um your thought on that

495

00:16:46,470 --> 00:16:44,720

you know i don't know how to i don't

496

00:16:48,389 --> 00:16:46,480

know if i can really answer that like

497

00:16:49,509 --> 00:16:48,399

you know is it just a hallucination i

498

00:16:51,670 --> 00:16:49,519

mean

499

00:16:53,269 --> 00:16:51,680

i would say that it's not i also want to

500

00:16:54,710 --> 00:16:53,279

say was i going anywhere

501  
00:16:56,550 --> 00:16:54,720  
i mean i think actually during a

502  
00:16:58,629 --> 00:16:56,560  
psychedelic experience like

503  
00:17:00,629 --> 00:16:58,639  
the big question becomes like who are

504  
00:17:01,670 --> 00:17:00,639  
you like because there's always a

505  
00:17:03,990 --> 00:17:01,680  
concept of you

506  
00:17:05,829 --> 00:17:04,000  
and like i had experiences yeah where i

507  
00:17:07,029 --> 00:17:05,839  
felt like maybe i personally went

508  
00:17:09,590 --> 00:17:07,039  
somewhere else but like

509  
00:17:11,350 --> 00:17:09,600  
my body was still here you know so like

510  
00:17:13,510 --> 00:17:11,360  
the question becomes who are you

511  
00:17:14,789 --> 00:17:13,520  
so i don't know i mean i think the same

512  
00:17:16,230 --> 00:17:14,799  
question could be you know you could

513  
00:17:17,350 --> 00:17:16,240

almost apply the same question what

514

00:17:19,270 --> 00:17:17,360

happens when you die

515

00:17:20,710 --> 00:17:19,280

i don't know if you go to the same place

516

00:17:22,549 --> 00:17:20,720

when you die as if you go to a place

517

00:17:23,990 --> 00:17:22,559

like where i went on salvia but

518

00:17:26,230 --> 00:17:24,000

i can definitely tell you that on my

519

00:17:28,470 --> 00:17:26,240

salvia trip which is the first one i had

520

00:17:30,070 --> 00:17:28,480

i was not seeing what my eyes were

521

00:17:32,070 --> 00:17:30,080

seeing here

522

00:17:33,430 --> 00:17:32,080

so i don't know i don't know what that

523

00:17:36,470 --> 00:17:33,440

is right

524

00:17:39,909 --> 00:17:36,480

well so while i didn't you know have you

525

00:17:41,990 --> 00:17:39,919

um basically you know talking let's move

526

00:17:43,510 --> 00:17:42,000

on to the next point here so

527

00:17:45,190 --> 00:17:43,520

how would you generally rate your

528

00:17:48,070 --> 00:17:45,200

experiences uh

529

00:17:49,029 --> 00:17:48,080

positive negative bit to both uh what

530

00:17:50,630 --> 00:17:49,039

would you say

531

00:17:52,470 --> 00:17:50,640

i could start like i have positive or

532

00:17:55,350 --> 00:17:52,480

negative i think i've had both

533

00:17:56,390 --> 00:17:55,360

um i've had both i mean i guess i could

534

00:17:59,510 --> 00:17:56,400

say at the end of it

535

00:18:00,070 --> 00:17:59,520

even a negative experience is actually a

536

00:18:01,990 --> 00:18:00,080

positive

537

00:18:03,909 --> 00:18:02,000

one because there's things that you

538

00:18:05,510 --> 00:18:03,919

learn about the the

539

00:18:07,029 --> 00:18:05,520

negative experience that you had usually

540

00:18:10,230 --> 00:18:07,039

finally oh there was a reason

541

00:18:11,750 --> 00:18:10,240

i experienced that um but i that's the

542

00:18:13,190 --> 00:18:11,760

thing i mean i think it's also depends

543

00:18:15,510 --> 00:18:13,200

on like why you're approaching it like i

544

00:18:17,430 --> 00:18:15,520

feel like you really need to understand

545

00:18:19,110 --> 00:18:17,440

psychedelics like or at least understand

546

00:18:21,110 --> 00:18:19,120

as much as you can about them before you

547

00:18:23,270 --> 00:18:21,120

even attempt like if you were to even

548

00:18:24,950 --> 00:18:23,280

consider doing something like that you

549

00:18:27,190 --> 00:18:24,960

need to understand like it's

550

00:18:29,110 --> 00:18:27,200

it's not it's not a walk in the park

551  
00:18:29,909 --> 00:18:29,120  
like the iowa the guy at the ios build

552  
00:18:31,029 --> 00:18:29,919  
center said that

553  
00:18:32,630 --> 00:18:31,039  
during our meeting he's like you know

554  
00:18:33,990 --> 00:18:32,640  
he's like so you know if you came here

555  
00:18:35,350 --> 00:18:34,000  
thinking that you were you know

556  
00:18:36,870 --> 00:18:35,360  
going to have a party or this was going

557  
00:18:38,070 --> 00:18:36,880  
to be something fun you're in for a big

558  
00:18:39,669 --> 00:18:38,080  
freaking surprise

559  
00:18:41,270 --> 00:18:39,679  
and he's absolutely right about that

560  
00:18:44,070 --> 00:18:41,280  
it's not a walk in the park and

561  
00:18:45,270 --> 00:18:44,080  
like nathan said it's for learning so

562  
00:18:46,870 --> 00:18:45,280  
you know just like you have some

563  
00:18:47,990 --> 00:18:46,880

teachers that are really really mean to

564

00:18:49,510 --> 00:18:48,000

you sometimes

565

00:18:51,270 --> 00:18:49,520

you know that's what an experience can

566

00:18:51,909 --> 00:18:51,280

be like too you can be it can be mean to

567

00:18:56,549 --> 00:18:51,919

you

568

00:18:58,230 --> 00:18:56,559

and be in an environment where

569

00:19:00,950 --> 00:18:58,240

you're you're safe to handle that that's

570

00:19:05,190 --> 00:19:03,350

so nathan what do you think well i agree

571

00:19:07,750 --> 00:19:05,200

with what rick said 100

572

00:19:09,430 --> 00:19:07,760

yeah i mean you can have uh what you

573

00:19:10,070 --> 00:19:09,440

perceive as both negative and positive

574

00:19:13,110 --> 00:19:10,080

experiences

575

00:19:14,870 --> 00:19:13,120

on the same in the same experience in

576

00:19:17,190 --> 00:19:14,880

the same trip on the same substance

577

00:19:19,110 --> 00:19:17,200

it can go back and forth several times

578

00:19:20,150 --> 00:19:19,120

um and sometimes it can be absolutely

579

00:19:22,470 --> 00:19:20,160

terrifying but

580

00:19:23,190 --> 00:19:22,480

yeah rick rick is right like usually

581

00:19:25,350 --> 00:19:23,200

when you

582

00:19:27,350 --> 00:19:25,360

in the middle of it it's the most

583

00:19:29,510 --> 00:19:27,360

terrifying thing you've ever experienced

584

00:19:31,430 --> 00:19:29,520

uh and then you realize later that it's

585

00:19:34,150 --> 00:19:31,440

like okay well now

586

00:19:35,669 --> 00:19:34,160

now i realize i i'm really grateful for

587

00:19:35,990 --> 00:19:35,679

having seen that experience to whatever

588

00:19:43,110 --> 00:19:36,000

the

589

00:19:43,990 --> 00:19:43,120

you don't actually see anything or if

590

00:19:45,510 --> 00:19:44,000

you do it's

591

00:19:47,350 --> 00:19:45,520

it's it's secondary to the to the

592

00:19:49,270 --> 00:19:47,360

feeling of it uh

593

00:19:50,870 --> 00:19:49,280

so yeah i agree it's it's both positive

594

00:19:52,710 --> 00:19:50,880

and and negative

595

00:19:54,310 --> 00:19:52,720

and and though i'm not condoning drug

596

00:19:56,549 --> 00:19:54,320

use i'd say overall

597

00:19:57,510 --> 00:19:56,559

uh it's the takeaway that i've taken

598

00:19:59,830 --> 00:19:57,520

from it has been

599

00:20:01,190 --> 00:19:59,840

rewarding to my life like the decisions

600

00:20:03,190 --> 00:20:01,200

that i've been able to make

601  
00:20:04,390 --> 00:20:03,200  
due to the things that were experienced

602  
00:20:07,510 --> 00:20:04,400  
on psychedelics

603  
00:20:11,110 --> 00:20:07,520  
have been uh valuable to me okay

604  
00:20:12,870 --> 00:20:11,120  
so i guess let's get into

605  
00:20:14,230 --> 00:20:12,880  
the part that you both keep itching to

606  
00:20:16,390 --> 00:20:14,240  
get into and so

607  
00:20:19,590 --> 00:20:16,400  
i figured uh everyone else would you

608  
00:20:21,909 --> 00:20:19,600  
know want to want to hear it so

609  
00:20:24,070 --> 00:20:21,919  
one of my very first experiences was

610  
00:20:28,310 --> 00:20:24,080  
with i don't know that nathan was there

611  
00:20:29,990 --> 00:20:28,320  
but rick i believe you were there um and

612  
00:20:31,590 --> 00:20:30,000  
we were what was that again i keep

613  
00:20:34,070 --> 00:20:31,600

forgetting the salvia divinorum thank

614

00:20:37,110 --> 00:20:34,080

you salt it's actually a sage plant

615

00:20:39,190 --> 00:20:37,120

okay well anyway so let me

616

00:20:40,390 --> 00:20:39,200

so let's let's discuss some details so

617

00:20:42,710 --> 00:20:40,400

people know what we're talking about

618

00:20:44,390 --> 00:20:42,720

what what what happened so

619

00:20:46,830 --> 00:20:44,400

nathan i don't think was there but rick

620

00:20:48,470 --> 00:20:46,840

was so maybe just rick and i can discuss

621

00:20:51,430 --> 00:20:48,480

it

622

00:20:51,909 --> 00:20:51,440

the obviously before that i had no idea

623

00:20:53,590 --> 00:20:51,919

of

624

00:20:55,190 --> 00:20:53,600

any kind you know i was just

625

00:20:56,630 --> 00:20:55,200

straight-laced let's just

626  
00:20:58,630 --> 00:20:56,640  
you know do everything by the book the

627  
00:21:00,310 --> 00:20:58,640  
devil that was that was it that was my

628  
00:21:03,510 --> 00:21:00,320  
life

629  
00:21:06,310 --> 00:21:03,520  
when i guess when i first took it in

630  
00:21:06,950 --> 00:21:06,320  
you know the first thing that that that

631  
00:21:10,310 --> 00:21:06,960  
happened

632  
00:21:12,950 --> 00:21:10,320  
was that i immediately was

633  
00:21:14,950 --> 00:21:12,960  
you know basically still here but my

634  
00:21:18,310 --> 00:21:14,960  
mind was off the sudden

635  
00:21:19,350 --> 00:21:18,320  
seeing everything like a projection or a

636  
00:21:21,990 --> 00:21:19,360  
picture

637  
00:21:22,789 --> 00:21:22,000  
that you know the furthest away and the

638  
00:21:26,149 --> 00:21:22,799

closest thing

639

00:21:28,070 --> 00:21:26,159

was all on the same same plane

640

00:21:29,510 --> 00:21:28,080

and so yes you could say oh your eyes a

641

00:21:31,190 --> 00:21:29,520

lot you know you somehow

642

00:21:33,510 --> 00:21:31,200

something happened to your eyes and you

643

00:21:36,230 --> 00:21:33,520

didn't have that depth perception

644

00:21:37,830 --> 00:21:36,240

but my experience at that time was that

645

00:21:40,630 --> 00:21:37,840

i wasn't seeing

646

00:21:42,310 --> 00:21:40,640

uh with my eyes you know and it was

647

00:21:44,070 --> 00:21:42,320

actually it was more like seeing with

648

00:21:45,909 --> 00:21:44,080

something more than just you know

649

00:21:47,830 --> 00:21:45,919

even though my eyes were open i had the

650

00:21:49,590 --> 00:21:47,840

experience you know you could

651  
00:21:51,909 --> 00:21:49,600  
you know there was a kind of like the

652  
00:21:55,029 --> 00:21:51,919  
first splash into the

653  
00:21:57,750 --> 00:21:55,039  
the ocean of that that psychedelics are

654  
00:21:58,789 --> 00:21:57,760  
you know to just kind of like what in

655  
00:22:00,630 --> 00:21:58,799  
the world is this

656  
00:22:01,909 --> 00:22:00,640  
it was a bit unnerving because we're so

657  
00:22:03,830 --> 00:22:01,919  
used to about

658  
00:22:05,510 --> 00:22:03,840  
you know seeing things and interacting

659  
00:22:06,710 --> 00:22:05,520  
with stuff when all of that kind of

660  
00:22:08,870 --> 00:22:06,720  
falls aside

661  
00:22:10,390 --> 00:22:08,880  
and it's all almost like a like a

662  
00:22:13,510 --> 00:22:10,400  
holograph around you

663  
00:22:14,390 --> 00:22:13,520

um you know it was unnerving but i can't

664

00:22:17,190 --> 00:22:14,400

emphasize

665

00:22:18,149 --> 00:22:17,200

enough and i did it kind of intuitively

666

00:22:21,270 --> 00:22:18,159

i just calmed

667

00:22:22,390 --> 00:22:21,280

down instead of freaking out what in the

668

00:22:25,270 --> 00:22:22,400

world is happening

669

00:22:26,630 --> 00:22:25,280

i just calm down and observe it observed

670

00:22:29,909 --> 00:22:26,640

it for what it was

671

00:22:30,470 --> 00:22:29,919

you know and so as subtle and quick as

672

00:22:33,350 --> 00:22:30,480

that was

673

00:22:34,149 --> 00:22:33,360

you know i basically just they kind of

674

00:22:36,549 --> 00:22:34,159

like kind of

675

00:22:37,270 --> 00:22:36,559

got me my first taste of like did you

676  
00:22:39,350 --> 00:22:37,280  
know

677  
00:22:40,789 --> 00:22:39,360  
wow there's really a whole new world out

678  
00:22:43,110 --> 00:22:40,799  
there that that

679  
00:22:44,630 --> 00:22:43,120  
i i wasn't aware of maybe some people

680  
00:22:45,750 --> 00:22:44,640  
are aware of out there but it was the

681  
00:22:47,909 --> 00:22:45,760  
first time for me

682  
00:22:50,070 --> 00:22:47,919  
you know and after that it became more

683  
00:22:51,830 --> 00:22:50,080  
intriguing not like oh let's do drugs

684  
00:22:52,470 --> 00:22:51,840  
all the time it wasn't it at all it was

685  
00:22:56,149 --> 00:22:52,480  
like

686  
00:22:57,669 --> 00:22:56,159  
um a specific lessons where moving

687  
00:22:59,990 --> 00:22:57,679  
forward from then on specific

688  
00:23:01,990 --> 00:23:00,000

lessons were were learned but i want to

689

00:23:05,430 --> 00:23:02,000

get into it that far for now so

690

00:23:07,669 --> 00:23:05,440

that was my first experience ever

691

00:23:10,149 --> 00:23:07,679

regarding that so nathan i don't know

692

00:23:10,950 --> 00:23:10,159

that you had that specific experience so

693

00:23:13,350 --> 00:23:10,960

while we're still

694

00:23:14,789 --> 00:23:13,360

on on salvia i want to ask rick about it

695

00:23:16,310 --> 00:23:14,799

so rick

696

00:23:18,789 --> 00:23:16,320

can you tell me a little bit about yours

697

00:23:20,630 --> 00:23:18,799

please yeah well

698

00:23:22,230 --> 00:23:20,640

once once it was the first time i ever

699

00:23:24,710 --> 00:23:22,240

did any kind of psychedelic

700

00:23:26,630 --> 00:23:24,720

and you know salvia is debatedly one of

701  
00:23:28,230 --> 00:23:26,640  
the most potent psychedelics known so

702  
00:23:31,669 --> 00:23:28,240  
what a great thing to start with

703  
00:23:34,390 --> 00:23:31,679  
right i was really in for a surprise um

704  
00:23:35,590 --> 00:23:34,400  
but what what really blew my mind was

705  
00:23:37,270 --> 00:23:35,600  
that all of a sudden like

706  
00:23:38,870 --> 00:23:37,280  
i was really complaining because i i

707  
00:23:39,909 --> 00:23:38,880  
wasn't getting anything you know like

708  
00:23:41,990 --> 00:23:39,919  
you have to like

709  
00:23:43,110 --> 00:23:42,000  
like when you we were smoking it you

710  
00:23:44,470 --> 00:23:43,120  
know so you have to hold it in your

711  
00:23:46,470 --> 00:23:44,480  
lungs for a long time so remember

712  
00:23:48,390 --> 00:23:46,480  
nan's like oh i'm here again i'm go i'm

713  
00:23:49,590 --> 00:23:48,400

not here i'm i'm gone i'm not

714

00:23:51,830 --> 00:23:49,600

and i was like i really want that

715

00:23:53,590 --> 00:23:51,840

experience so i like you know suck this

716

00:23:54,549 --> 00:23:53,600

stuff and i held it in for like 30

717

00:23:56,310 --> 00:23:54,559

seconds and i

718

00:23:57,830 --> 00:23:56,320

blew it out and like i was like starting

719

00:23:59,669 --> 00:23:57,840

to wonder like you know maybe this whole

720

00:23:59,990 --> 00:23:59,679

psychedelic thing is just a big like you

721

00:24:02,710 --> 00:24:00,000

know

722

00:24:04,390 --> 00:24:02,720

like joke you're like sorry i'm like i

723

00:24:05,750 --> 00:24:04,400

tried like these like dream herbs that

724

00:24:06,470 --> 00:24:05,760

didn't help me with dreaming so i'm

725

00:24:08,230 --> 00:24:06,480

sitting there like

726

00:24:09,990 --> 00:24:08,240

this is ridiculous i don't think

727

00:24:10,950 --> 00:24:10,000

psychedelics even do anything people are

728

00:24:13,029 --> 00:24:10,960

just making this stuff

729

00:24:13,990 --> 00:24:13,039

up and while i'm like you know going on

730

00:24:15,909 --> 00:24:14,000

and on and on

731

00:24:17,510 --> 00:24:15,919

i start noticing that the fire in front

732

00:24:20,230 --> 00:24:17,520

of me is starting to move

733

00:24:20,710 --> 00:24:20,240

and i felt like there was a hand pushing

734

00:24:27,909 --> 00:24:20,720

my

735

00:24:30,070 --> 00:24:27,919

and all of a sudden i was like oh no

736

00:24:31,029 --> 00:24:30,080

that's when i'm like i was like oh i

737

00:24:32,390 --> 00:24:31,039

wasn't ready for this

738

00:24:34,630 --> 00:24:32,400

and it was like a train that was

739

00:24:36,549 --> 00:24:34,640

starting to go full speed down a hill

740

00:24:38,070 --> 00:24:36,559

and i wanted to get off of it but there

741

00:24:40,470 --> 00:24:38,080

was no getting off of it

742

00:24:41,510 --> 00:24:40,480

and i was like here you go you wanted it

743

00:24:43,990 --> 00:24:41,520

here you go

744

00:24:45,590 --> 00:24:44,000

and like it i remember like everything

745

00:24:46,470 --> 00:24:45,600

like all of a sudden everything i was

746

00:24:48,630 --> 00:24:46,480

seeing

747

00:24:49,990 --> 00:24:48,640

like started to zoom out and became

748

00:24:52,310 --> 00:24:50,000

two-dimensional

749

00:24:54,149 --> 00:24:52,320

and i felt like i was standing in a room

750

00:24:54,710 --> 00:24:54,159

and everything i was looking at was a

751  
00:24:58,070 --> 00:24:54,720  
picture

752  
00:24:59,590 --> 00:24:58,080  
on a wall and i was like my life is a

753  
00:25:01,350 --> 00:24:59,600  
picture on a wall

754  
00:25:03,430 --> 00:25:01,360  
and like there was a voice that came

755  
00:25:04,070 --> 00:25:03,440  
over like yeah have you forgotten

756  
00:25:05,430 --> 00:25:04,080  
everything

757  
00:25:07,350 --> 00:25:05,440  
this whole time you've been trying to

758  
00:25:09,029 --> 00:25:07,360  
practice doing astral projection

759  
00:25:10,950 --> 00:25:09,039  
and leave your mind and all you ever had

760  
00:25:12,470 --> 00:25:10,960  
to do was look up and i looked up

761  
00:25:14,710 --> 00:25:12,480  
and the whole scene changed and i was

762  
00:25:16,310 --> 00:25:14,720  
like i saw this big ferris wheel like

763  
00:25:18,149 --> 00:25:16,320

emerge out of the ground

764

00:25:19,590 --> 00:25:18,159

and i remember seeing this ferris wheel

765

00:25:20,789 --> 00:25:19,600

like that like being encouraged to get

766

00:25:22,149 --> 00:25:20,799

on the ferris wheel i'm like

767

00:25:24,070 --> 00:25:22,159

i'm not getting on that thing and the

768

00:25:25,590 --> 00:25:24,080

voice said too late you're already on it

769

00:25:28,630 --> 00:25:25,600

and i got buckled in this thing i was

770

00:25:30,390 --> 00:25:28,640

like oh my god that was like

771

00:25:32,390 --> 00:25:30,400

you know it launched me it started

772

00:25:32,710 --> 00:25:32,400

spinning really fast and it launched me

773

00:25:56,070 --> 00:25:32,720

like

774

00:25:57,830 --> 00:25:56,080

my i don't know maybe

775

00:25:59,430 --> 00:25:57,840

my ethereal self floating around and the

776

00:26:01,029 --> 00:25:59,440

voice is like showing me like

777

00:26:02,950 --> 00:26:01,039

all these different visors and it's

778

00:26:04,470 --> 00:26:02,960

telling me like you know look at all

779

00:26:06,230 --> 00:26:04,480

these visors see these are

780

00:26:07,830 --> 00:26:06,240

all the different possible lifetimes you

781

00:26:08,789 --> 00:26:07,840

could live and experience if you choose

782

00:26:10,470 --> 00:26:08,799

to and i was like

783

00:26:11,830 --> 00:26:10,480

well i don't want to experience those i

784

00:26:13,430 --> 00:26:11,840

need to go back to the one that i was

785

00:26:15,350 --> 00:26:13,440

experiencing and

786

00:26:17,269 --> 00:26:15,360

eventually i went through some like some

787

00:26:18,950 --> 00:26:17,279

time warp and i felt like i was laying

788

00:26:20,549 --> 00:26:18,960

on like a table

789

00:26:22,789 --> 00:26:20,559

and there were like three or four like

790

00:26:24,470 --> 00:26:22,799

children like standing over me and i

791

00:26:25,269 --> 00:26:24,480

felt like they knew me and i know who

792

00:26:27,909 --> 00:26:25,279

they were

793

00:26:29,269 --> 00:26:27,919

me and i was like kind of getting

794

00:26:30,710 --> 00:26:29,279

irritated because i'm like

795

00:26:32,470 --> 00:26:30,720

you know who are these children laughing

796

00:26:34,149 --> 00:26:32,480

at me like they've been watching me live

797

00:26:35,430 --> 00:26:34,159

this life on this like planet

798

00:26:36,630 --> 00:26:35,440

and they're just sitting here laughing

799

00:26:37,430 --> 00:26:36,640

at me like they don't even have the

800

00:26:39,669 --> 00:26:37,440

courage to like

801  
00:26:41,590 --> 00:26:39,679  
do what i've been doing like why am i

802  
00:26:43,269 --> 00:26:41,600  
here and like this voice said like

803  
00:26:45,269 --> 00:26:43,279  
have have you forgotten everything

804  
00:26:47,190 --> 00:26:45,279  
you've been asleep for 26 years

805  
00:26:49,269 --> 00:26:47,200  
and i was 26 years old at the time and i

806  
00:26:50,390 --> 00:26:49,279  
was like well i want to go back to sleep

807  
00:26:51,590 --> 00:26:50,400  
because i don't want

808  
00:26:52,950 --> 00:26:51,600  
to wake up in front of them while

809  
00:26:53,990 --> 00:26:52,960  
they're laughing send me back i have

810  
00:26:55,830 --> 00:26:54,000  
stuff to do and

811  
00:26:57,430 --> 00:26:55,840  
so eventually i had said like very well

812  
00:26:57,909 --> 00:26:57,440  
and it flushed me through and i remember

813  
00:27:06,070 --> 00:26:57,919

like

814

00:27:07,510 --> 00:27:06,080

voice rick

815

00:27:09,269 --> 00:27:07,520

rick are you okay and i started kind of

816

00:27:11,590 --> 00:27:09,279

coming out of it like i'm almost back

817

00:27:13,350 --> 00:27:11,600

hold on i'm almost back and everything

818

00:27:15,190 --> 00:27:13,360

stopped for a minute and it said

819

00:27:16,710 --> 00:27:15,200

hey you're 12 years old you just fell

820

00:27:18,230 --> 00:27:16,720

off your bike and hit your head on the

821

00:27:19,750 --> 00:27:18,240

common ground which is like this little

822

00:27:21,430 --> 00:27:19,760

piece of land in our neighborhood

823

00:27:22,870 --> 00:27:21,440

which is a true thing i did i flew off

824

00:27:24,149 --> 00:27:22,880

my bike and hit my head

825

00:27:26,070 --> 00:27:24,159

and he said you just forgot where you

826

00:27:28,230 --> 00:27:26,080

were i was like oh and i go

827

00:27:29,830 --> 00:27:28,240

sean who's my friend i was riding bikes

828

00:27:31,909 --> 00:27:29,840

with and i hear adan go

829

00:27:33,750 --> 00:27:31,919

sean and all of a sudden everything

830

00:27:34,310 --> 00:27:33,760

swooped back and there's adnan also i'm

831

00:27:36,870 --> 00:27:34,320

like

832

00:27:37,990 --> 00:27:36,880

oh it's on and that was the end of the

833

00:27:43,590 --> 00:27:38,000

experience

834

00:27:46,789 --> 00:27:45,669

all right so nathan although you weren't

835

00:27:49,909 --> 00:27:46,799

there during this

836

00:27:52,470 --> 00:27:49,919

this particular time so what was your

837

00:27:53,590 --> 00:27:52,480

first time experience with so my first

838

00:27:55,269 --> 00:27:53,600

experience was

839

00:27:56,870 --> 00:27:55,279

mushrooms it wasn't anything like rick

840

00:28:00,230 --> 00:27:56,880

just explained uh

841

00:28:01,350 --> 00:28:00,240

it was much more subtle mushrooms are

842

00:28:06,230 --> 00:28:01,360

much more subtle they

843

00:28:08,310 --> 00:28:06,240

kind of pick you up slowly uh

844

00:28:09,669 --> 00:28:08,320

you know you you have your experience

845

00:28:10,630 --> 00:28:09,679

and then they let you down slowly it's

846

00:28:12,789 --> 00:28:10,640

like it's very

847

00:28:13,909 --> 00:28:12,799

almost like a nurturing mother of

848

00:28:15,990 --> 00:28:13,919

psychedelics

849

00:28:17,990 --> 00:28:16,000

uh and i think i was only like 13 or 14

850

00:28:19,590 --> 00:28:18,000

at the time i started very young

851  
00:28:21,350 --> 00:28:19,600  
um just wanting to have experiences and

852  
00:28:22,710 --> 00:28:21,360  
back then i was just wanting to have fun

853  
00:28:24,630 --> 00:28:22,720  
and i think we were trying to find some

854  
00:28:26,630 --> 00:28:24,640  
weed and we were in uh

855  
00:28:27,990 --> 00:28:26,640  
we ran boulder colorado it's a college

856  
00:28:28,870 --> 00:28:28,000  
town and

857  
00:28:30,789 --> 00:28:28,880  
we went to the place where all the

858  
00:28:32,470 --> 00:28:30,799  
college kids hang out and it was uh

859  
00:28:32,789 --> 00:28:32,480  
supposedly very easy to find weed there

860  
00:28:34,149 --> 00:28:32,799  
and

861  
00:28:36,470 --> 00:28:34,159  
all we find was mushrooms it was almost

862  
00:28:37,669 --> 00:28:36,480  
like ordained because but that but that

863  
00:28:40,710 --> 00:28:37,679

experience actually

864

00:28:41,750 --> 00:28:40,720

it was uh it was just it was just kind

865

00:28:43,269 --> 00:28:41,760

of like uh maybe

866

00:28:45,430 --> 00:28:43,279

it helped me just not be afraid of these

867

00:28:48,870 --> 00:28:45,440

things at an early age

868

00:28:50,789 --> 00:28:48,880

and uh it was uh it was it was just

869

00:28:52,070 --> 00:28:50,799

you know things on the wall moved like

870

00:28:54,470 --> 00:28:52,080

like if the wallpaper

871

00:28:55,510 --> 00:28:54,480

it was a lot like if you'd seen that

872

00:28:57,269 --> 00:28:55,520

movie with johnny depp

873

00:28:59,110 --> 00:28:57,279

fearing lolita in las vegas when he's on

874

00:29:01,909 --> 00:28:59,120

mushrooms in the um

875

00:29:03,510 --> 00:29:01,919

in the uh casino and things start

876

00:29:04,710 --> 00:29:03,520

growing up the walls and growing on

877

00:29:08,070 --> 00:29:04,720

people it was

878

00:29:09,190 --> 00:29:08,080

very visual like that and uh i think my

879

00:29:10,710 --> 00:29:09,200

friend might have been having a bad

880

00:29:11,909 --> 00:29:10,720

experience i actually i just realized

881

00:29:13,350 --> 00:29:11,919

that right now because he locked himself

882

00:29:15,110 --> 00:29:13,360

in his room in his basement

883

00:29:16,549 --> 00:29:15,120

and i kept going down there saying are

884

00:29:17,909 --> 00:29:16,559

you seeing what i'm seeing

885

00:29:20,149 --> 00:29:17,919

are you experiencing this this is

886

00:29:23,110 --> 00:29:20,159

incredible this is so different

887

00:29:23,830 --> 00:29:23,120

and and he was just like hiding under

888

00:29:26,149 --> 00:29:23,840

his blanket

889

00:29:27,430 --> 00:29:26,159

and stuff and i i wish i would have

890

00:29:28,950 --> 00:29:27,440

realized what was going on that i could

891

00:29:30,710 --> 00:29:28,960

have consoled them but i was so involved

892

00:29:32,870 --> 00:29:30,720

in my own experience which was

893

00:29:33,909 --> 00:29:32,880

fantastic actually not to condone the

894

00:29:37,029 --> 00:29:33,919

drug use but

895

00:29:38,710 --> 00:29:37,039

it was uh just a very uh actually it was

896

00:29:40,710 --> 00:29:38,720

a very stereotypical

897

00:29:41,990 --> 00:29:40,720

psychedelic experience i think it wasn't

898

00:29:45,909 --> 00:29:42,000

earth shattering it was just

899

00:29:47,909 --> 00:29:45,919

kind of a lot of visuals very giggly um

900

00:29:49,029 --> 00:29:47,919

and uh it just made me kind of i guess

901  
00:29:50,630 --> 00:29:49,039  
not afraid of them which

902  
00:29:52,389 --> 00:29:50,640  
i guess is a good or a bad thing because

903  
00:29:55,750 --> 00:29:52,399  
since then i i did it

904  
00:29:59,110 --> 00:29:55,760  
several several more times okay

905  
00:30:01,990 --> 00:29:59,120  
so basically that was

906  
00:30:04,149 --> 00:30:02,000  
uh salvia for for me for the first time

907  
00:30:07,510 --> 00:30:04,159  
savvy for rick and then

908  
00:30:09,510 --> 00:30:07,520  
suicidal mushrooms so um i guess

909  
00:30:11,190 --> 00:30:09,520  
what was the the second one i believe

910  
00:30:14,630 --> 00:30:11,200  
was then the

911  
00:30:17,330 --> 00:30:14,640  
um dmt and i think all three of us were

912  
00:30:19,830 --> 00:30:17,340  
there during that time and so um

913  
00:30:22,149 --> 00:30:19,840

[Music]

914

00:30:23,990 --> 00:30:22,159

how so what was that so i don't i think

915

00:30:24,389 --> 00:30:24,000

i just basically it was just us three

916

00:30:27,750 --> 00:30:24,399

there was

917

00:30:29,990 --> 00:30:27,760

actually i've only had one notable

918

00:30:31,110 --> 00:30:30,000

psychedelic experience between that that

919

00:30:32,549 --> 00:30:31,120

first experience

920

00:30:34,630 --> 00:30:32,559

and when i did those when i was with you

921

00:30:37,430 --> 00:30:34,640

guys when we were roughly 26 i guess

922

00:30:38,870 --> 00:30:37,440

26 27 something like that so uh

923

00:30:40,630 --> 00:30:38,880

otherwise i think i did

924

00:30:42,070 --> 00:30:40,640

ask it a couple times with friends and

925

00:30:43,190 --> 00:30:42,080

you always get to that point where

926

00:30:44,870 --> 00:30:43,200

rick just said you're kind of strapped

927

00:30:45,510 --> 00:30:44,880

onto a roller coaster and you kind of

928

00:30:47,190 --> 00:30:45,520

sort of say

929

00:30:48,870 --> 00:30:47,200

oh my god i didn't want this this isn't

930

00:30:51,350 --> 00:30:48,880

what i wanted i regret taking that

931

00:30:53,029 --> 00:30:51,360

and it's too late uh but they are good

932

00:30:55,029 --> 00:30:53,039

experiences you know and then

933

00:30:56,149 --> 00:30:55,039

maybe mushrooms once again and i

934

00:30:58,230 --> 00:30:56,159

remember uh

935

00:30:59,909 --> 00:30:58,240

right but i wanted to cover just dmt for

936

00:31:01,990 --> 00:30:59,919

now sure which is going down the list

937

00:31:03,590 --> 00:31:02,000

you know not of all that you done just

938

00:31:05,269 --> 00:31:03,600

specifically dmt and

939

00:31:07,669 --> 00:31:05,279

all the experiences that had happened

940

00:31:09,990 --> 00:31:07,679

but because we were all three there

941

00:31:10,710 --> 00:31:10,000

i wanted to basically kind of get that

942

00:31:14,230 --> 00:31:10,720

covered

943

00:31:16,630 --> 00:31:14,240

so i believe like i don't know why

944

00:31:18,070 --> 00:31:16,640

like not that i don't know what i was

945

00:31:19,990 --> 00:31:18,080

thinking just maybe i was maybe

946

00:31:21,590 --> 00:31:20,000

selfish in some way but i would always

947

00:31:23,430 --> 00:31:21,600

make sure that there was food

948

00:31:25,430 --> 00:31:23,440

you know then you know there was just

949

00:31:26,950 --> 00:31:25,440

kind of like okay maybe if we're gonna

950

00:31:28,870 --> 00:31:26,960

go outside let's make a fire

951  
00:31:30,630 --> 00:31:28,880  
getting that all set up you know because

952  
00:31:32,230 --> 00:31:30,640  
i knew that's what would make me feel

953  
00:31:32,549 --> 00:31:32,240  
comfortable so i don't know if you guys

954  
00:31:34,870 --> 00:31:32,559  
would

955  
00:31:36,230 --> 00:31:34,880  
agree with that process but just tell me

956  
00:31:37,190 --> 00:31:36,240  
a little bit just to set up from your

957  
00:31:39,590 --> 00:31:37,200  
point of view

958  
00:31:40,789 --> 00:31:39,600  
yeah i definitely actually took note of

959  
00:31:45,669 --> 00:31:40,799  
your uh

960  
00:31:47,190 --> 00:31:45,679  
provided us and i really appreciate that

961  
00:31:49,830 --> 00:31:47,200  
you know that was you were living

962  
00:31:50,710 --> 00:31:49,840  
in missouri at the time a very secluded

963  
00:31:52,310 --> 00:31:50,720

place

964

00:31:53,590 --> 00:31:52,320

and you provided a very comfortable set

965

00:31:54,950 --> 00:31:53,600

in setting sentencing i think was

966

00:31:55,269 --> 00:31:54,960

something that timothy leary came up

967

00:31:57,590 --> 00:31:55,279

with

968

00:31:58,310 --> 00:31:57,600

uh one of the pioneers of psychedelic

969

00:32:00,710 --> 00:31:58,320

research

970

00:32:01,830 --> 00:32:00,720

uh he turned i mean the mainstream me i

971

00:32:03,909 --> 00:32:01,840

don't know if he was cuckoo or not but

972

00:32:06,149 --> 00:32:03,919

the mainstream media ended up

973

00:32:07,669 --> 00:32:06,159

making him the poster child of why not

974

00:32:09,590 --> 00:32:07,679

to do psychedelics but

975

00:32:10,950 --> 00:32:09,600

anyway yeah anon had provided an

976

00:32:12,950 --> 00:32:10,960

environment for us that was

977

00:32:15,190 --> 00:32:12,960

felt very comfortable and that is very

978

00:32:16,470 --> 00:32:15,200

important and i do remember appreciating

979

00:32:19,350 --> 00:32:16,480

that you had taken

980

00:32:19,590 --> 00:32:19,360

time to do that for us well but there's

981

00:32:26,710 --> 00:32:19,600

a

982

00:32:27,269 --> 00:32:26,720

influence of your experience it being

983

00:32:28,630 --> 00:32:27,279

set up

984

00:32:30,230 --> 00:32:28,640

in a more comfortable environment as

985

00:32:31,830 --> 00:32:30,240

opposed to it like let's say being in a

986

00:32:33,990 --> 00:32:31,840

club where it's noisy and

987

00:32:34,870 --> 00:32:34,000

everyone around you that you don't know

988

00:32:37,029 --> 00:32:34,880

and then

989

00:32:37,909 --> 00:32:37,039

you go crazy what just just talk about

990

00:32:39,430 --> 00:32:37,919

that part

991

00:32:41,430 --> 00:32:39,440

because i want to set that up also for

992

00:32:43,830 --> 00:32:41,440

people just so that they understand

993

00:32:44,870 --> 00:32:43,840

like i said we're going to go into depth

994

00:32:46,950 --> 00:32:44,880

of this so

995

00:32:48,549 --> 00:32:46,960

every little bit of process whatever

996

00:32:50,710 --> 00:32:48,559

whatever we went through

997

00:32:52,230 --> 00:32:50,720

to kind of take everyone else on the

998

00:32:54,310 --> 00:32:52,240

journey with us

999

00:32:55,990 --> 00:32:54,320

so i'm trying to remember the difference

1000

00:32:57,669 --> 00:32:56,000

because we did that we did we did that

1001  
00:32:59,029 --> 00:32:57,679  
we did the dmt and then and then shortly

1002  
00:33:00,630 --> 00:32:59,039  
after we did mushrooms at your house

1003  
00:33:02,870 --> 00:33:00,640  
sort of in this similar setting setting

1004  
00:33:04,149 --> 00:33:02,880  
but whenever whenever you're going to go

1005  
00:33:05,750 --> 00:33:04,159  
into this experience you want to make

1006  
00:33:06,389 --> 00:33:05,760  
sure the people are right the energy is

1007  
00:33:08,630 --> 00:33:06,399  
right

1008  
00:33:10,470 --> 00:33:08,640  
and there's i don't know nothing

1009  
00:33:12,470 --> 00:33:10,480  
terrifying around you know like

1010  
00:33:13,990 --> 00:33:12,480  
uh and that was that was very helpful

1011  
00:33:15,430 --> 00:33:14,000  
that you did that so wait what exactly

1012  
00:33:17,509 --> 00:33:15,440  
are you asking me then

1013  
00:33:19,430 --> 00:33:17,519

like i don't understand yes just talking

1014

00:33:21,350 --> 00:33:19,440

about the setup before

1015

00:33:22,789 --> 00:33:21,360

you know we'll get into the trip itself

1016

00:33:25,509 --> 00:33:22,799

i'm just talking about the setup

1017

00:33:25,830 --> 00:33:25,519

because i don't think uh i've considered

1018

00:33:27,750 --> 00:33:25,840

that

1019

00:33:28,870 --> 00:33:27,760

you know just to do to be at a peaceful

1020

00:33:31,430 --> 00:33:28,880

place to be

1021

00:33:32,789 --> 00:33:31,440

you know among people you trust you know

1022

00:33:33,990 --> 00:33:32,799

that's right and and things like that

1023

00:33:35,830 --> 00:33:34,000

that's what i'm talking about

1024

00:33:37,509 --> 00:33:35,840

uh rick what about you do you find that

1025

00:33:39,350 --> 00:33:37,519

that's also very important or does it

1026

00:33:41,509 --> 00:33:39,360

not matter

1027

00:33:42,710 --> 00:33:41,519

well i think it's very important uh that

1028

00:33:45,269 --> 00:33:42,720

your environment is

1029

00:33:46,070 --> 00:33:45,279

comfortable because especially since you

1030

00:33:47,190 --> 00:33:46,080

know if it's

1031

00:33:49,269 --> 00:33:47,200

something that you're doing for the

1032

00:33:50,710 --> 00:33:49,279

first time you don't know what you're

1033

00:33:52,149 --> 00:33:50,720

getting yourself into so it's very

1034

00:33:53,029 --> 00:33:52,159

important to not just have a comfortable

1035

00:33:56,149 --> 00:33:53,039

environment but to be

1036

00:33:57,269 --> 00:33:56,159

with people you trust and love and a lot

1037

00:33:58,070 --> 00:33:57,279

of times it ends up making the

1038

00:34:00,230 --> 00:33:58,080

experience

1039

00:34:01,590 --> 00:34:00,240

uh a lot better like strengthens your

1040

00:34:03,269 --> 00:34:01,600

relationship i feel

1041

00:34:04,870 --> 00:34:03,279

with the people that you're with because

1042

00:34:06,549 --> 00:34:04,880

you know just like if you travel to a

1043

00:34:08,069 --> 00:34:06,559

foreign country with somebody

1044

00:34:09,669 --> 00:34:08,079

you know it's the kind of same like

1045

00:34:12,230 --> 00:34:09,679

there's a reason we call it a trip

1046

00:34:12,710 --> 00:34:12,240

you know it is it's a it's a mental

1047

00:34:14,950 --> 00:34:12,720

trip

1048

00:34:16,230 --> 00:34:14,960

and you learn a lot from it so yeah i

1049

00:34:20,389 --> 00:34:16,240

think it's very important

1050

00:34:23,430 --> 00:34:20,399

so nathan based on your

1051  
00:34:25,190 --> 00:34:23,440  
experience what did you when we were

1052  
00:34:27,510 --> 00:34:25,200  
i believe we were outside during that

1053  
00:34:29,349 --> 00:34:27,520  
time and sort of like around the fire

1054  
00:34:31,510 --> 00:34:29,359  
kind of trying to keep it very shamanic

1055  
00:34:34,869 --> 00:34:31,520  
like what was your experience

1056  
00:34:36,470 --> 00:34:34,879  
on dmt oh so

1057  
00:34:38,069 --> 00:34:36,480  
i don't think we smoked it right we

1058  
00:34:38,950 --> 00:34:38,079  
didn't so it wasn't like a full

1059  
00:34:42,149 --> 00:34:38,960  
experience

1060  
00:34:43,270 --> 00:34:42,159  
uh that could that could be gained but i

1061  
00:34:46,710 --> 00:34:43,280  
remember

1062  
00:34:48,230 --> 00:34:46,720  
we had uh we had used a little

1063  
00:34:50,149 --> 00:34:48,240

like like because we knew we knew you

1064

00:34:51,829 --> 00:34:50,159

couldn't just uh uh

1065

00:34:53,510 --> 00:34:51,839

burn it straight into a pipe so i think

1066

00:34:55,669 --> 00:34:53,520

we like sprinkled it over tobacco

1067

00:34:56,869 --> 00:34:55,679

am i remembering that correctly like

1068

00:34:58,390 --> 00:34:56,879

because you're supposed to freebase it

1069

00:35:01,109 --> 00:34:58,400

we learned later on

1070

00:35:02,069 --> 00:35:01,119

like i don't think tobacco was involved

1071

00:35:03,990 --> 00:35:02,079

based on my memory

1072

00:35:05,750 --> 00:35:04,000

i think i don't think well i know i know

1073

00:35:07,190 --> 00:35:05,760

i think i think we it was our very first

1074

00:35:08,310 --> 00:35:07,200

attempt and i don't think we smoked it

1075

00:35:11,030 --> 00:35:08,320

exactly correct but

1076  
00:35:12,790 --> 00:35:11,040  
it definitely worked i remember you had

1077  
00:35:15,030 --> 00:35:12,800  
like a bong type thing

1078  
00:35:16,390 --> 00:35:15,040  
and you took the first hit paperweight

1079  
00:35:18,630 --> 00:35:16,400  
was a paperweight

1080  
00:35:19,829 --> 00:35:18,640  
yeah that's what i was told at the shop

1081  
00:35:21,829 --> 00:35:19,839  
i was like

1082  
00:35:24,470 --> 00:35:21,839  
you mean the paperweights of course like

1083  
00:35:26,150 --> 00:35:24,480  
oh yeah the paperweights

1084  
00:35:27,829 --> 00:35:26,160  
absolutely yeah i think how things have

1085  
00:35:28,790 --> 00:35:27,839  
lightened up nowadays now you go into

1086  
00:35:29,990 --> 00:35:28,800  
stores and they

1087  
00:35:32,069 --> 00:35:30,000  
don't talk about anything they don't

1088  
00:35:33,109 --> 00:35:32,079

kick you out for using the word bong but

1089

00:35:35,270 --> 00:35:33,119

anyway

1090

00:35:36,390 --> 00:35:35,280

uh yeah you had taken the first hit and

1091

00:35:37,349 --> 00:35:36,400

you were sitting to my right i do

1092

00:35:39,270 --> 00:35:37,359

remember that

1093

00:35:40,790 --> 00:35:39,280

and you could tell it was had an

1094

00:35:41,589 --> 00:35:40,800

immediate effect because you immediately

1095

00:35:43,910 --> 00:35:41,599

got silent

1096

00:35:44,950 --> 00:35:43,920

and then i took that from you added mine

1097

00:35:45,510 --> 00:35:44,960

because we each had it measured out

1098

00:35:47,030 --> 00:35:45,520

which had the

1099

00:35:48,870 --> 00:35:47,040

precise amount measured out we used a

1100

00:35:50,230 --> 00:35:48,880

super precise scale we wanted to be as

1101

00:35:54,230 --> 00:35:50,240

scientific about it as we could

1102

00:35:58,150 --> 00:35:54,240

but also uh you know be explorers

1103

00:35:59,829 --> 00:35:58,160

and i took my hit and i remember the the

1104

00:36:02,150 --> 00:35:59,839

the hum was like the first thing that i

1105

00:36:03,030 --> 00:36:02,160

felt and it just got louder and louder

1106

00:36:07,109 --> 00:36:03,040

and louder

1107

00:36:10,310 --> 00:36:07,119

until but i don't oh i do oh oh man

1108

00:36:12,390 --> 00:36:10,320

wow i'm sorry if i okay it was it was

1109

00:36:13,510 --> 00:36:12,400

okay i guess we did it right we did

1110

00:36:16,870 --> 00:36:13,520

enough because

1111

00:36:17,510 --> 00:36:16,880

uh i remember like reaching a point

1112

00:36:19,910 --> 00:36:17,520

where i was

1113

00:36:21,270 --> 00:36:19,920

i felt the hum and then i felt i saw

1114

00:36:26,470 --> 00:36:21,280

like my my entire

1115

00:36:28,790 --> 00:36:26,480

vision was like lots of like um

1116

00:36:30,230 --> 00:36:28,800

undulating shapes but perfectly

1117

00:36:31,750 --> 00:36:30,240

symmetrical like

1118

00:36:33,510 --> 00:36:31,760

i don't know like you take a small

1119

00:36:35,430 --> 00:36:33,520

snowflake and just expand it over my

1120

00:36:37,030 --> 00:36:35,440

entire vision and add a bazillion colors

1121

00:36:39,190 --> 00:36:37,040

and it all seemed like it had a reason

1122

00:36:40,870 --> 00:36:39,200

like it wasn't just madness of shapes

1123

00:36:43,990 --> 00:36:40,880

and colors it all was very very

1124

00:36:47,750 --> 00:36:44,000

intricately designed with edges and and

1125

00:36:48,390 --> 00:36:47,760

shapes and then uh and then i remembered

1126  
00:36:51,030 --> 00:36:48,400  
uh from

1127  
00:36:51,510 --> 00:36:51,040  
reading the book dmt a spirit molecule

1128  
00:36:55,670 --> 00:36:51,520  
uh

1129  
00:36:57,430 --> 00:36:55,680  
question or tell his

1130  
00:36:59,030 --> 00:36:57,440  
researchers his uh this is this is a

1131  
00:36:59,750 --> 00:36:59,040  
book by rick strassman for a little

1132  
00:37:02,790 --> 00:36:59,760  
background

1133  
00:37:04,950 --> 00:37:02,800  
who he was the very first uh

1134  
00:37:06,950 --> 00:37:04,960  
scientist researcher to be able to

1135  
00:37:07,510 --> 00:37:06,960  
officially do research with psychedelics

1136  
00:37:10,230 --> 00:37:07,520  
again

1137  
00:37:11,190 --> 00:37:10,240  
since they outlawed them in the 60s uh

1138  
00:37:12,870 --> 00:37:11,200

are since they you know

1139

00:37:13,990 --> 00:37:12,880

i guess yeah they may have scheduled one

1140

00:37:15,750 --> 00:37:14,000

it would they're supposedly not be

1141

00:37:18,550 --> 00:37:15,760

supposed to be used for any purpose even

1142

00:37:20,150 --> 00:37:18,560

medicinal um he was the first one and he

1143

00:37:21,510 --> 00:37:20,160

would he would instruct his patients is

1144

00:37:22,310 --> 00:37:21,520

when they got and then once i got to

1145

00:37:23,910 --> 00:37:22,320

this thing

1146

00:37:25,430 --> 00:37:23,920

and for a while there i was lost in its

1147

00:37:27,829 --> 00:37:25,440

beauty just all these

1148

00:37:28,790 --> 00:37:27,839

this this very like intricate

1149

00:37:31,750 --> 00:37:28,800

geometrical

1150

00:37:33,589 --> 00:37:31,760

shapes insulating and and and

1151  
00:37:35,589 --> 00:37:33,599  
interlocking amongst each other and

1152  
00:37:37,109 --> 00:37:35,599  
it was it wasn't it wasn't chaotic it

1153  
00:37:37,670 --> 00:37:37,119  
was perfect it was perfect it was

1154  
00:37:39,510 --> 00:37:37,680  
beautiful

1155  
00:37:40,630 --> 00:37:39,520  
i could have stared at it for hours uh

1156  
00:37:41,910 --> 00:37:40,640  
but then i remember like in the back of

1157  
00:37:43,030 --> 00:37:41,920  
my mind i remember i remember he would

1158  
00:37:45,190 --> 00:37:43,040  
instruct his patients

1159  
00:37:46,310 --> 00:37:45,200  
if you see that try to poke through and

1160  
00:37:48,630 --> 00:37:46,320  
see what's on the other side

1161  
00:37:49,349 --> 00:37:48,640  
so then i was like okay so then i just

1162  
00:37:52,230 --> 00:37:49,359  
sort of

1163  
00:37:54,150 --> 00:37:52,240

mentally willed myself through this

1164

00:37:56,950 --> 00:37:54,160

vision of of i don't want to call it

1165

00:37:58,069 --> 00:37:56,960

like a sheet like it was i it was

1166

00:37:59,349 --> 00:37:58,079

that's the only way i can say it but it

1167

00:38:00,230 --> 00:37:59,359

wasn't a sheet because it was everywhere

1168

00:38:02,390 --> 00:38:00,240

and it was

1169

00:38:03,349 --> 00:38:02,400

but anyway so i i i get to it i put

1170

00:38:06,950 --> 00:38:03,359

myself through

1171

00:38:07,510 --> 00:38:06,960

and then there was this like this other

1172

00:38:09,750 --> 00:38:07,520

shape

1173

00:38:10,710 --> 00:38:09,760

with all these things spinning all

1174

00:38:14,230 --> 00:38:10,720

around it

1175

00:38:15,349 --> 00:38:14,240

and and i just sort of knew man i had i

1176

00:38:18,550 --> 00:38:15,359

wish i wish you would have

1177

00:38:21,190 --> 00:38:18,560

done this interview when we were 28.

1178

00:38:22,630 --> 00:38:21,200

uh so i remember no i tried you guys

1179

00:38:24,630 --> 00:38:22,640

don't remember but i tried

1180

00:38:26,390 --> 00:38:24,640

okay you guys should connect maybe maybe

1181

00:38:27,670 --> 00:38:26,400

maybe we had to have more experiences be

1182

00:38:29,829 --> 00:38:27,680

older be more mature

1183

00:38:31,589 --> 00:38:29,839

to be able to talk about it publicly and

1184

00:38:33,670 --> 00:38:31,599

i just remember knowing

1185

00:38:35,670 --> 00:38:33,680

knowing i knew what this was i knew it

1186

00:38:36,550 --> 00:38:35,680

was important and i don't want to say

1187

00:38:39,190 --> 00:38:36,560

that it was like

1188

00:38:40,790 --> 00:38:39,200

cosmic consciousness or it was it

1189

00:38:42,470 --> 00:38:40,800

definitely wasn't god i knew it wasn't

1190

00:38:44,710 --> 00:38:42,480

god but i knew it was

1191

00:38:45,990 --> 00:38:44,720

very intelligent and i could ask it

1192

00:38:49,750 --> 00:38:46,000

anything or i could not

1193

00:38:51,109 --> 00:38:49,760

i could just enjoy its presence um and i

1194

00:38:52,790 --> 00:38:51,119

and i and that was pretty much it and

1195

00:38:54,150 --> 00:38:52,800

then that was like that and once i once

1196

00:38:55,829 --> 00:38:54,160

i experienced being with this

1197

00:38:57,270 --> 00:38:55,839

for a while and i think it's like it's

1198

00:38:59,190 --> 00:38:57,280

almost as soon as i realized oh

1199

00:39:01,349 --> 00:38:59,200

this is what this is like of course duh

1200

00:39:03,829 --> 00:39:01,359

i remember this it was a matter of fact

1201  
00:39:05,589 --> 00:39:03,839  
and then and then it kind of settled

1202  
00:39:07,109 --> 00:39:05,599  
down but then it kind of stays with you

1203  
00:39:09,270 --> 00:39:07,119  
a while like although the whole

1204  
00:39:10,790 --> 00:39:09,280  
real experience is over in 15 minutes

1205  
00:39:12,630 --> 00:39:10,800  
there's a very

1206  
00:39:14,470 --> 00:39:12,640  
calm sense of peace that feels stays

1207  
00:39:15,190 --> 00:39:14,480  
with you kind of the energy's light and

1208  
00:39:17,430 --> 00:39:15,200  
buzzing

1209  
00:39:18,950 --> 00:39:17,440  
um and i remember the the trees were

1210  
00:39:20,710 --> 00:39:18,960  
moving and waving and almost like

1211  
00:39:23,750 --> 00:39:20,720  
communicating with us and there was

1212  
00:39:25,109 --> 00:39:23,760  
there was like uh entities in the trees

1213  
00:39:26,310 --> 00:39:25,119

and i don't know if they're animals or

1214

00:39:27,270 --> 00:39:26,320

spirits or whatever but they were

1215

00:39:29,990 --> 00:39:27,280

definitely watching us

1216

00:39:31,510 --> 00:39:30,000

and anticipating and and sort of eager

1217

00:39:34,470 --> 00:39:31,520

with us like the excitement was all

1218

00:39:34,870 --> 00:39:34,480

it was together we felt very together

1219

00:39:38,870 --> 00:39:34,880

and

1220

00:39:41,270 --> 00:39:38,880

were experiencing this together

1221

00:39:43,109 --> 00:39:41,280

and and it was a sort of a sense of

1222

00:39:44,950 --> 00:39:43,119

oneness at that point and that sort of

1223

00:39:46,630 --> 00:39:44,960

and we didn't smoke it twice that night

1224

00:39:48,150 --> 00:39:46,640

did we we just did it the one time yeah

1225

00:39:49,430 --> 00:39:48,160

okay but that sort of stayed with us

1226

00:39:50,630 --> 00:39:49,440

that was the mood that stayed with us

1227

00:39:51,589 --> 00:39:50,640

just lesser and less and lesser

1228

00:39:53,829 --> 00:39:51,599

throughout the night

1229

00:39:55,190 --> 00:39:53,839

yeah and it was very very peaceful very

1230

00:39:56,710 --> 00:39:55,200

uh the there

1231

00:39:58,550 --> 00:39:56,720

was that moment of that buzzing that was

1232

00:40:01,510 --> 00:39:58,560

like oh crap

1233

00:40:02,310 --> 00:40:01,520

strap in uh but it was uh but it i

1234

00:40:03,910 --> 00:40:02,320

didn't need to

1235

00:40:06,870 --> 00:40:03,920

fear it at all at least that one you

1236

00:40:09,270 --> 00:40:06,880

know and it was it was nice

1237

00:40:10,150 --> 00:40:09,280

so brick uh what about you with the dnt

1238

00:40:12,550 --> 00:40:10,160

so like the

1239

00:40:14,230 --> 00:40:12,560

i i didn't actually feel like i broke

1240

00:40:15,589 --> 00:40:14,240

through like a lot of people say like

1241

00:40:16,950 --> 00:40:15,599

you know where they go and some people

1242

00:40:18,309 --> 00:40:16,960

feel like they go into like a place

1243

00:40:20,309 --> 00:40:18,319

where they just see all these geometric

1244

00:40:22,790 --> 00:40:20,319

stripes i felt like i kind of like

1245

00:40:23,990 --> 00:40:22,800

was in between that experience and like

1246

00:40:27,670 --> 00:40:24,000

i would actually classify

1247

00:40:30,309 --> 00:40:27,680

it as more of like a highly intensified

1248

00:40:32,470 --> 00:40:30,319

mushroom experience uh because like

1249

00:40:33,829 --> 00:40:32,480

salvia took me to a completely well

1250

00:40:35,589 --> 00:40:33,839

i will use the word it took me to a

1251

00:40:37,750 --> 00:40:35,599

completely different universe

1252

00:40:38,870 --> 00:40:37,760

i don't know where i went um but leontee

1253

00:40:41,589 --> 00:40:38,880

didn't do that but

1254

00:40:42,470 --> 00:40:41,599

what was really interesting is at dmt

1255

00:40:43,990 --> 00:40:42,480

like

1256

00:40:45,589 --> 00:40:44,000

i remember the only thing i really

1257

00:40:48,550 --> 00:40:45,599

remember from it is that

1258

00:40:50,950 --> 00:40:48,560

all the sky seemed very intense because

1259

00:40:53,349 --> 00:40:50,960

we were at your property in robertsville

1260

00:40:55,030 --> 00:40:53,359

and like the stars just like came out at

1261

00:40:55,990 --> 00:40:55,040

me like i felt like i could see every

1262

00:40:58,550 --> 00:40:56,000

star

1263

00:40:59,990 --> 00:40:58,560

and like i remember there's there like

1264

00:41:01,109 --> 00:41:00,000

there's there was always a part of me

1265

00:41:03,030 --> 00:41:01,119

that felt like guilty

1266

00:41:04,710 --> 00:41:03,040

doing like psychedelics because it's the

1267

00:41:06,230 --> 00:41:04,720

stigma in my mind right like oh you're

1268

00:41:07,030 --> 00:41:06,240

doing drugs what would your parents

1269

00:41:09,349 --> 00:41:07,040

think of you

1270

00:41:10,390 --> 00:41:09,359

you know and i remember eventually like

1271

00:41:13,030 --> 00:41:10,400

because it was fear

1272

00:41:14,470 --> 00:41:13,040

you know and i also had a headache from

1273

00:41:15,990 --> 00:41:14,480

something else i had been at work all

1274

00:41:19,030 --> 00:41:16,000

day and i had a headache at work

1275

00:41:20,150 --> 00:41:19,040

and my dmt experience i remember kind of

1276

00:41:21,670 --> 00:41:20,160

like took me

1277

00:41:23,829 --> 00:41:21,680

i felt like for the first time my

1278

00:41:25,190 --> 00:41:23,839

consciousness like split into like two

1279

00:41:26,710 --> 00:41:25,200

different personalities

1280

00:41:28,150 --> 00:41:26,720

so like the thing that's like saying

1281

00:41:29,510 --> 00:41:28,160

telling me like you know what are you

1282

00:41:31,750 --> 00:41:29,520

doing what would your parents like

1283

00:41:33,589 --> 00:41:31,760

it seemed to like get like pulled to

1284

00:41:35,430 --> 00:41:33,599

like the right side of my brain

1285

00:41:37,750 --> 00:41:35,440

almost to where like it was like its own

1286

00:41:38,470 --> 00:41:37,760

little voice yelling and screaming at me

1287

00:41:41,030 --> 00:41:38,480

going

1288

00:41:41,829 --> 00:41:41,040

way you do these things you're bad i

1289

00:41:43,589 --> 00:41:41,839

remember like

1290

00:41:46,150 --> 00:41:43,599

i was separated from it and i was like

1291

00:41:48,230 --> 00:41:46,160

looking at it like oh my god i said

1292

00:41:50,069 --> 00:41:48,240

what like what is this kicking screaming

1293

00:41:52,630 --> 00:41:50,079

child yelling at me right now

1294

00:41:53,750 --> 00:41:52,640

and it's the psychedelic voice that's

1295

00:41:55,349 --> 00:41:53,760

always with me

1296

00:41:56,630 --> 00:41:55,359

although i actually think it's probably

1297

00:41:58,630 --> 00:41:56,640

just my consciousness i think it's

1298

00:41:59,750 --> 00:41:58,640

always with me it's the good voice in my

1299

00:42:01,750 --> 00:41:59,760

head it's just

1300

00:42:03,510 --> 00:42:01,760

much more loud and clear when i'm in

1301  
00:42:05,109 --> 00:42:03,520  
that experience and it's telling me

1302  
00:42:07,349 --> 00:42:05,119  
that little voice that's yelling and

1303  
00:42:08,790 --> 00:42:07,359  
screaming at you is what you listen to

1304  
00:42:10,550 --> 00:42:08,800  
every single day it's the voice that

1305  
00:42:11,670 --> 00:42:10,560  
tells you you can't do anything it's the

1306  
00:42:12,069 --> 00:42:11,680  
one that tells you you're not good

1307  
00:42:13,510 --> 00:42:12,079  
enough

1308  
00:42:16,069 --> 00:42:13,520  
it's the one that makes you feel really

1309  
00:42:17,670 --> 00:42:16,079  
bad just look at it for what it is

1310  
00:42:19,030 --> 00:42:17,680  
it's a kicking screaming child isn't

1311  
00:42:20,390 --> 00:42:19,040  
that funny that you would let such a

1312  
00:42:21,670 --> 00:42:20,400  
little thing yell and scream at you all

1313  
00:42:23,829 --> 00:42:21,680

day and i was like

1314

00:42:24,790 --> 00:42:23,839

yeah that is really funny like why do i

1315

00:42:26,710 --> 00:42:24,800

listen to that

1316

00:42:28,470 --> 00:42:26,720

it was just like so obvious yeah at the

1317

00:42:30,550 --> 00:42:28,480

time and so

1318

00:42:31,670 --> 00:42:30,560

then like i felt like i was connected

1319

00:42:33,910 --> 00:42:31,680

with you guys

1320

00:42:35,589 --> 00:42:33,920

like i could feel like your thoughts and

1321

00:42:38,150 --> 00:42:35,599

what you guys were thinking and

1322

00:42:40,230 --> 00:42:38,160

i even felt like this sounds weird i

1323

00:42:42,309 --> 00:42:40,240

felt like the trees were like

1324

00:42:43,910 --> 00:42:42,319

speaking to me and i was like are the

1325

00:42:45,430 --> 00:42:43,920

trees like really speaking to me and the

1326

00:42:47,430 --> 00:42:45,440

voices going yes yes it is

1327

00:42:49,030 --> 00:42:47,440

but you know don't worry about that

1328

00:42:49,750 --> 00:42:49,040

right now i felt like the trees were

1329

00:42:51,430 --> 00:42:49,760

just like

1330

00:42:53,430 --> 00:42:51,440

happy that i could hear them i wasn't

1331

00:42:55,430 --> 00:42:53,440

having a conversation i was just like

1332

00:42:56,790 --> 00:42:55,440

i felt like they they knew that i could

1333

00:42:58,150 --> 00:42:56,800

like interpret what they were doing

1334

00:42:59,030 --> 00:42:58,160

because i remember the wind really

1335

00:43:01,589 --> 00:42:59,040

picked up

1336

00:43:03,109 --> 00:43:01,599

so somehow in that experience i'm

1337

00:43:04,790 --> 00:43:03,119

picking all this stuff up i feel like

1338

00:43:06,309 --> 00:43:04,800

the trees are talking to me i feel like

1339

00:43:08,630 --> 00:43:06,319

i'm picking up your thoughts

1340

00:43:09,670 --> 00:43:08,640

and so the voice that starts asking me

1341

00:43:12,150 --> 00:43:09,680

so

1342

00:43:13,750 --> 00:43:12,160

mr rick you know when you go back to you

1343

00:43:14,230 --> 00:43:13,760

know when you go back to reality you

1344

00:43:15,430 --> 00:43:14,240

know

1345

00:43:16,790 --> 00:43:15,440

what are you gonna do when you're done

1346

00:43:17,750 --> 00:43:16,800

with this experience are you just gonna

1347

00:43:20,309 --> 00:43:17,760

sit around and

1348

00:43:21,750 --> 00:43:20,319

talk about it with everybody like you're

1349

00:43:23,829 --> 00:43:21,760

gonna spend like the next

1350

00:43:25,270 --> 00:43:23,839

three or four hours just talking and

1351

00:43:26,870 --> 00:43:25,280

talking and talking like

1352

00:43:28,710 --> 00:43:26,880

you know if you realize that you don't

1353

00:43:30,150 --> 00:43:28,720

need to talk to everybody then you know

1354

00:43:30,550 --> 00:43:30,160

you can just like speak with your mind

1355

00:43:34,069 --> 00:43:30,560

and

1356

00:43:36,790 --> 00:43:34,079

was like

1357

00:43:37,270 --> 00:43:36,800

oh my god like we could like is that

1358

00:43:38,870 --> 00:43:37,280

we're like

1359

00:43:40,309 --> 00:43:38,880

that's really possibility like we could

1360

00:43:40,790 --> 00:43:40,319

speak to each other on our mind i was

1361

00:43:45,589 --> 00:43:40,800

like

1362

00:43:45,990 --> 00:43:45,599

would change if nobody had to speak

1363

00:43:48,710 --> 00:43:46,000

think of

1364

00:43:50,230 --> 00:43:48,720

all the hours that would be saved all

1365

00:43:51,510 --> 00:43:50,240

the understanding that you could have by

1366

00:43:53,190 --> 00:43:51,520

just speaking your mind through your

1367

00:43:55,030 --> 00:43:53,200

mind everybody would know what every

1368

00:43:56,550 --> 00:43:55,040

everybody's thinking every project could

1369

00:43:58,230 --> 00:43:56,560

get done in a split second but

1370

00:43:59,829 --> 00:43:58,240

you got to sit around and have meetings

1371

00:44:00,630 --> 00:43:59,839

or sit around with your friends and talk

1372

00:44:02,630 --> 00:44:00,640

about things

1373

00:44:03,990 --> 00:44:02,640

why would you do that and i was like i

1374

00:44:07,430 --> 00:44:04,000

felt empty i was like

1375

00:44:09,510 --> 00:44:07,440

well well because i like to talk

1376

00:44:11,109 --> 00:44:09,520

that's i like to do that and the voice

1377

00:44:13,829 --> 00:44:11,119

was like very well

1378

00:44:14,550 --> 00:44:13,839

and never like it sent me again i felt

1379

00:44:16,550 --> 00:44:14,560

like this

1380

00:44:18,069 --> 00:44:16,560

low like i felt like i was being like

1381

00:44:19,750 --> 00:44:18,079

you know brought back down like my

1382

00:44:21,510 --> 00:44:19,760

consciousness was being backed down and

1383

00:44:23,190 --> 00:44:21,520

the trees everything like i heard the

1384

00:44:23,750 --> 00:44:23,200

trees everything kind of starts to close

1385

00:44:26,710 --> 00:44:23,760

up

1386

00:44:28,390 --> 00:44:26,720

and as soon as the conduit as i say it's

1387

00:44:30,150 --> 00:44:28,400

closed in my mind

1388

00:44:31,750 --> 00:44:30,160

i everything came to mind i remember i

1389

00:44:34,390 --> 00:44:31,760

just chuckled and i went

1390

00:44:35,510 --> 00:44:34,400

and then i heard how don't go like that

1391

00:44:38,470 --> 00:44:35,520

nathan goes

1392

00:44:39,109 --> 00:44:38,480

then we all went we all started laughing

1393

00:44:40,950 --> 00:44:39,119

at this

1394

00:44:42,309 --> 00:44:40,960

like like we all came down at the same

1395

00:44:46,870 --> 00:44:42,319

time and nathan just goes

1396

00:44:49,990 --> 00:44:46,880

man i love you guys and that was it

1397

00:44:53,030 --> 00:44:50,000

yeah that was it yeah

1398

00:44:55,270 --> 00:44:53,040

no i i remember that you know so

1399

00:44:56,710 --> 00:44:55,280

the way it's you know i think did i go

1400

00:44:58,550 --> 00:44:56,720

first again

1401

00:44:59,829 --> 00:44:58,560

yeah yeah with the dmt yeah so what

1402

00:45:01,510 --> 00:44:59,839

happened was uh from

1403

00:45:03,030 --> 00:45:01,520

from the the experience when we had

1404

00:45:04,790 --> 00:45:03,040

visalvia i kind of

1405

00:45:06,870 --> 00:45:04,800

you know knew that like it just rushes

1406

00:45:09,349 --> 00:45:06,880

you in immediately and so

1407

00:45:11,109 --> 00:45:09,359

i just kind of like after i took it in

1408

00:45:11,430 --> 00:45:11,119

you know i just immediately handed it

1409

00:45:13,190 --> 00:45:11,440

over

1410

00:45:14,470 --> 00:45:13,200

because i knew i was going to be out you

1411

00:45:17,990 --> 00:45:14,480

know and so

1412

00:45:19,510 --> 00:45:18,000

what was interesting was that um like

1413

00:45:21,750 --> 00:45:19,520

you said that that buzz

1414

00:45:22,950 --> 00:45:21,760

that hum that it immediately kind of

1415

00:45:25,270 --> 00:45:22,960

like everything just

1416

00:45:26,069 --> 00:45:25,280

kind of started feeling heavy and it was

1417

00:45:29,910 --> 00:45:26,079

just like this

1418

00:45:32,309 --> 00:45:29,920

oh you know like this frequency change

1419

00:45:33,430 --> 00:45:32,319

so it's like when you hear this high uh

1420

00:45:35,589 --> 00:45:33,440

noise in your ear

1421

00:45:36,870 --> 00:45:35,599

and then your ear kind of shuts off but

1422

00:45:38,790 --> 00:45:36,880

also came with that

1423

00:45:40,309 --> 00:45:38,800

heavy feeling like it literally felt

1424

00:45:43,270 --> 00:45:40,319

like something was

1425

00:45:43,990 --> 00:45:43,280

was coming down too and so i kind of

1426  
00:45:47,030 --> 00:45:44,000  
went with it

1427  
00:45:49,589 --> 00:45:47,040  
you know and i closed my eyes and then

1428  
00:45:50,710 --> 00:45:49,599  
it became more and more and more and

1429  
00:45:52,550 --> 00:45:50,720  
more intense

1430  
00:45:54,230 --> 00:45:52,560  
and i was like where in the hell is this

1431  
00:45:56,150 --> 00:45:54,240  
going you know and i'm

1432  
00:45:57,270 --> 00:45:56,160  
i'm sitting there and i don't know that

1433  
00:45:58,550 --> 00:45:57,280  
i haven't just

1434  
00:46:00,630 --> 00:45:58,560  
talked to you guys about this or

1435  
00:46:01,829 --> 00:46:00,640  
discussed this but so i'm sitting there

1436  
00:46:04,309 --> 00:46:01,839  
and it's like

1437  
00:46:05,030 --> 00:46:04,319  
getting like getting to a point to where

1438  
00:46:08,150 --> 00:46:05,040

it's like

1439

00:46:09,349 --> 00:46:08,160

taking over my entire body and the next

1440

00:46:11,910 --> 00:46:09,359

thing i know

1441

00:46:13,990 --> 00:46:11,920

i'm at this you know basically frequency

1442

00:46:16,790 --> 00:46:14,000

where i'm sitting and i'm smiling and

1443

00:46:18,550 --> 00:46:16,800

it's basically an orgasm

1444

00:46:20,470 --> 00:46:18,560

and it was like this weird feeling

1445

00:46:22,069 --> 00:46:20,480

because there was no nothing bodily

1446

00:46:23,430 --> 00:46:22,079

happening it was just this state of

1447

00:46:25,430 --> 00:46:23,440

being

1448

00:46:26,790 --> 00:46:25,440

and it was it was a bit confusing but i

1449

00:46:28,950 --> 00:46:26,800

didn't think about that it was just like

1450

00:46:29,990 --> 00:46:28,960

i just let myself be immersed in that

1451  
00:46:32,710 --> 00:46:30,000  
experience

1452  
00:46:33,910 --> 00:46:32,720  
and so it lasted however long it did and

1453  
00:46:36,950 --> 00:46:33,920  
it just kind of

1454  
00:46:37,750 --> 00:46:36,960  
subsided back to how it was you know

1455  
00:46:39,270 --> 00:46:37,760  
there wasn't any

1456  
00:46:40,790 --> 00:46:39,280  
anything kind of weird happening or

1457  
00:46:42,230 --> 00:46:40,800  
whatever and it was just the

1458  
00:46:45,270 --> 00:46:42,240  
understanding of like

1459  
00:46:46,950 --> 00:46:45,280  
that is your true state of being and i

1460  
00:46:49,829 --> 00:46:46,960  
was like whoa

1461  
00:46:51,270 --> 00:46:49,839  
you know it was just like really took

1462  
00:46:53,430 --> 00:46:51,280  
took me back you know because

1463  
00:46:55,349 --> 00:46:53,440

we only ever think of you know you know

1464

00:46:58,630 --> 00:46:55,359

orgasms as something sexual

1465

00:47:01,430 --> 00:46:58,640

something we do you know in hiding and

1466

00:47:03,030 --> 00:47:01,440

you know we don't want our kids to see

1467

00:47:05,030 --> 00:47:03,040

it you know but it's okay if they see

1468

00:47:07,030 --> 00:47:05,040

murder and killing and everything else

1469

00:47:07,910 --> 00:47:07,040

but you know god forbid people making

1470

00:47:11,190 --> 00:47:07,920

love you know

1471

00:47:12,309 --> 00:47:11,200

and so anyway so that kind of talking

1472

00:47:15,430 --> 00:47:12,319

about stigmas

1473

00:47:16,870 --> 00:47:15,440

broke away that part that it's something

1474

00:47:19,190 --> 00:47:16,880

naughty or whatever

1475

00:47:20,870 --> 00:47:19,200

and especially with such authority like

1476

00:47:21,990 --> 00:47:20,880

you know that is your true state of

1477

00:47:25,109 --> 00:47:22,000

being you know it's like

1478

00:47:27,990 --> 00:47:25,119

like wow like that that that

1479

00:47:28,630 --> 00:47:28,000

really you know resonated with me you

1480

00:47:30,790 --> 00:47:28,640

know and then

1481

00:47:32,470 --> 00:47:30,800

of course i'll get back into it later

1482

00:47:33,030 --> 00:47:32,480

you know this is like several months

1483

00:47:34,790 --> 00:47:33,040

later

1484

00:47:36,549 --> 00:47:34,800

where i understood more regarding that

1485

00:47:40,470 --> 00:47:36,559

but you know we'll get in

1486

00:47:42,390 --> 00:47:40,480

we'll get into that so help me decide

1487

00:47:44,630 --> 00:47:42,400

guys which

1488

00:47:47,589 --> 00:47:44,640

was the was the psilocybin mushrooms

1489

00:47:50,870 --> 00:47:48,950

yeah i think that's a good one i think

1490

00:47:53,109 --> 00:47:50,880

that's right i think that was the order

1491

00:47:54,790 --> 00:47:53,119

in which i i started salvia dmt

1492

00:47:57,270 --> 00:47:54,800

and then mushrooms that's how i remember

1493

00:47:58,630 --> 00:47:57,280

right so

1494

00:48:00,870 --> 00:47:58,640

talking about you know

1495

00:48:01,829 --> 00:48:00,880

intercommunication right and i think i

1496

00:48:03,430 --> 00:48:01,839

remember we were

1497

00:48:05,270 --> 00:48:03,440

we didn't for some reason we didn't go

1498

00:48:06,549 --> 00:48:05,280

outside or we were outside but i went

1499

00:48:08,790 --> 00:48:06,559

back in

1500

00:48:10,470 --> 00:48:08,800

and so because it just took a while and

1501

00:48:12,470 --> 00:48:10,480

i just didn't the only thing i remember

1502

00:48:13,270 --> 00:48:12,480

from nathan he was just like hawking up

1503

00:48:16,069 --> 00:48:13,280

along

1504

00:48:17,750 --> 00:48:16,079

you know i don't know just i was purging

1505

00:48:19,430 --> 00:48:17,760

yeah whatever you were doing and i was

1506

00:48:21,109 --> 00:48:19,440

like thinking are you okay but i was

1507

00:48:22,630 --> 00:48:21,119

like slowly starting to feel like

1508

00:48:24,150 --> 00:48:22,640

whatever was happening with me i'm like

1509

00:48:25,750 --> 00:48:24,160

i gotta worry about that

1510

00:48:27,190 --> 00:48:25,760

i'm sure you will work it out you know

1511

00:48:29,510 --> 00:48:27,200

as long as you don't die

1512

00:48:31,349 --> 00:48:29,520

you know and then rick was just you

1513

00:48:32,150 --> 00:48:31,359

weren't you you know we were just there

1514

00:48:33,829 --> 00:48:32,160

and just

1515

00:48:35,589 --> 00:48:33,839

relaxing we were basically waiting for

1516

00:48:37,510 --> 00:48:35,599

it to kind of kick in because

1517

00:48:39,430 --> 00:48:37,520

differently from everything else it has

1518

00:48:41,670 --> 00:48:39,440

to digest and then it kind of

1519

00:48:43,990 --> 00:48:41,680

gets distributed in your bloodstream and

1520

00:48:45,670 --> 00:48:44,000

or wherever it goes whatever happens i'm

1521

00:48:48,230 --> 00:48:45,680

not too familiar with the process

1522

00:48:50,150 --> 00:48:48,240

but the whole idea is that it you know

1523

00:48:52,390 --> 00:48:50,160

it takes a while it's not immediate

1524

00:48:54,150 --> 00:48:52,400

at least not for me and so that but i

1525

00:48:55,190 --> 00:48:54,160

remember it was enough to where we went

1526  
00:48:57,829 --> 00:48:55,200  
back inside

1527  
00:48:58,870 --> 00:48:57,839  
and so what was interesting is that i

1528  
00:49:01,109 --> 00:48:58,880  
started feeling

1529  
00:49:02,309 --> 00:49:01,119  
the same feelings that had that were

1530  
00:49:05,109 --> 00:49:02,319  
there present during

1531  
00:49:05,829 --> 00:49:05,119  
salvia and dmt took me to the same place

1532  
00:49:07,750 --> 00:49:05,839  
again

1533  
00:49:08,950 --> 00:49:07,760  
but what was different this time around

1534  
00:49:11,349 --> 00:49:08,960  
you know was

1535  
00:49:12,950 --> 00:49:11,359  
i was sitting there on my table you were

1536  
00:49:15,829 --> 00:49:12,960  
kind of laying down

1537  
00:49:17,430 --> 00:49:15,839  
on on the couch but it was just rick and

1538  
00:49:18,950 --> 00:49:17,440

i sitting at the table and rick was

1539

00:49:21,109 --> 00:49:18,960

talking about something else

1540

00:49:22,710 --> 00:49:21,119

and for like a split instant i don't

1541

00:49:23,430 --> 00:49:22,720

know if you remember this rick i looked

1542

00:49:25,750 --> 00:49:23,440

at you

1543

00:49:27,910 --> 00:49:25,760

you looked at me and we connected and we

1544

00:49:30,390 --> 00:49:27,920

could understand and almost like

1545

00:49:31,270 --> 00:49:30,400

like oh we could if we wanted to we

1546

00:49:33,109 --> 00:49:31,280

could just

1547

00:49:34,390 --> 00:49:33,119

read each other's minds almost like

1548

00:49:37,430 --> 00:49:34,400

almost like we were

1549

00:49:39,349 --> 00:49:37,440

recognizing that we're one and we

1550

00:49:40,950 --> 00:49:39,359

i just kind of smiled and he smiled and

1551

00:49:42,390 --> 00:49:40,960

we started laughing together

1552

00:49:44,069 --> 00:49:42,400

because we were looking at each other

1553

00:49:45,990 --> 00:49:44,079

recognizing this this information

1554

00:49:47,990 --> 00:49:46,000

going back and forth you know and i

1555

00:49:50,470 --> 00:49:48,000

remember just laughing about it uh what

1556

00:49:52,470 --> 00:49:50,480

do you remember from that rick

1557

00:49:54,230 --> 00:49:52,480

yeah i do remember that and i've

1558

00:49:56,230 --> 00:49:54,240

actually had that with other people

1559

00:49:57,510 --> 00:49:56,240

you know that i've engaged in

1560

00:49:59,750 --> 00:49:57,520

experiences with too like

1561

00:50:01,270 --> 00:49:59,760

that same kind of thing happens and i

1562

00:50:01,910 --> 00:50:01,280

also remember at that point for some

1563

00:50:04,790 --> 00:50:01,920

reason i

1564

00:50:05,589 --> 00:50:04,800

i looked at nathan and nathan like i saw

1565

00:50:07,430 --> 00:50:05,599

i felt like

1566

00:50:08,710 --> 00:50:07,440

shape shifted into like a 12 year old

1567

00:50:11,030 --> 00:50:08,720

version of himself

1568

00:50:12,230 --> 00:50:11,040

like he was like it looked like he i

1569

00:50:13,670 --> 00:50:12,240

don't know i almost like looked like he

1570

00:50:15,030 --> 00:50:13,680

was like going through something or

1571

00:50:16,549 --> 00:50:15,040

thinking through something and he had

1572

00:50:18,150 --> 00:50:16,559

like this smile i felt like

1573

00:50:19,910 --> 00:50:18,160

whatever state that he was in he was

1574

00:50:20,950 --> 00:50:19,920

like reverting to his 12 year old self i

1575

00:50:24,390 --> 00:50:20,960

was like oh look

1576

00:50:29,109 --> 00:50:24,400

there's there's kid nathan oh yeah

1577

00:50:33,670 --> 00:50:31,430

okay so that was was that the entirety

1578

00:50:34,790 --> 00:50:33,680

of your experience or was there more

1579

00:50:37,030 --> 00:50:34,800

well i mean of course there's more

1580

00:50:38,630 --> 00:50:37,040

you're just i mean that was a very long

1581

00:50:39,990 --> 00:50:38,640

i mean it was a very long evening you

1582

00:50:41,270 --> 00:50:40,000

know i mean i think it's really hard for

1583

00:50:43,430 --> 00:50:41,280

me to like recount everything that

1584

00:50:45,349 --> 00:50:43,440

happened i just remembered that it like

1585

00:50:47,109 --> 00:50:45,359

um i also remember just like i was just

1586

00:50:48,150 --> 00:50:47,119

being captivated because you guys went

1587

00:50:49,990 --> 00:50:48,160

inside

1588

00:50:52,069 --> 00:50:50,000

and i just felt like i needed to sit in

1589

00:50:53,589 --> 00:50:52,079

a chair and just like you know

1590

00:50:56,230 --> 00:50:53,599

just take in what was going on because

1591

00:50:59,109 --> 00:50:56,240

i'd never like mushrooms are so much

1592

00:51:00,390 --> 00:50:59,119

lighter you know than like salvia or dmt

1593

00:51:02,549 --> 00:51:00,400

you know you don't get like this

1594

00:51:04,230 --> 00:51:02,559

launch or this like new universe but you

1595

00:51:07,190 --> 00:51:04,240

do have like this like

1596

00:51:08,790 --> 00:51:07,200

really like interesting form of clarity

1597

00:51:10,390 --> 00:51:08,800

um which is why i was like man everybody

1598

00:51:11,990 --> 00:51:10,400

talks about mushrooms like

1599

00:51:14,309 --> 00:51:12,000

why i think they're so bad like what is

1600

00:51:16,790 --> 00:51:14,319

so bad about what's happening right now

1601  
00:51:19,270 --> 00:51:16,800  
um and i it because it wasn't like being

1602  
00:51:21,030 --> 00:51:19,280  
drunk i didn't feel sick i didn't feel

1603  
00:51:22,549 --> 00:51:21,040  
like i was out of my mind i actually

1604  
00:51:24,150 --> 00:51:22,559  
felt like i was very

1605  
00:51:25,589 --> 00:51:24,160  
clear and there was like things that i

1606  
00:51:27,349 --> 00:51:25,599  
was like making sense of and like you

1607  
00:51:29,750 --> 00:51:27,359  
said a non we connected on

1608  
00:51:31,270 --> 00:51:29,760  
levels like maybe that we always connect

1609  
00:51:31,990 --> 00:51:31,280  
on we're just like not aware of it

1610  
00:51:34,630 --> 00:51:32,000  
because

1611  
00:51:35,990 --> 00:51:34,640  
right just so clouded with whatever junk

1612  
00:51:37,589 --> 00:51:36,000  
we've got going on

1613  
00:51:38,549 --> 00:51:37,599

in our brains with whether i mean

1614

00:51:39,990 --> 00:51:38,559

there's there's a part of your brain

1615

00:51:40,630 --> 00:51:40,000

like unfortunately i'm not an expert on

1616

00:51:41,990 --> 00:51:40,640

this but

1617

00:51:43,829 --> 00:51:42,000

you know there's a part of your brain

1618

00:51:46,230 --> 00:51:43,839

that houses what they consider the

1619

00:51:47,030 --> 00:51:46,240

hold on is there an is there an expert

1620

00:51:49,430 --> 00:51:47,040

really ever

1621

00:51:51,349 --> 00:51:49,440

out there well i mean when it comes to

1622

00:51:53,109 --> 00:51:51,359

experiences maybe not but there's been

1623

00:51:54,790 --> 00:51:53,119

study at least on the brain that kind of

1624

00:51:56,549 --> 00:51:54,800

coincide with why people might

1625

00:51:59,030 --> 00:51:56,559

experience what they do

1626  
00:52:00,150 --> 00:51:59,040  
um and so like when they say for example

1627  
00:52:01,750 --> 00:52:00,160  
like they feel like they're more

1628  
00:52:03,109 --> 00:52:01,760  
conscious on mushrooms

1629  
00:52:04,630 --> 00:52:03,119  
it might just be that you know there's

1630  
00:52:06,150 --> 00:52:04,640  
other parts of the brain that are being

1631  
00:52:07,750 --> 00:52:06,160  
activated or other parts of the brain

1632  
00:52:08,470 --> 00:52:07,760  
that are being deactivated that are

1633  
00:52:11,349 --> 00:52:08,480  
usually

1634  
00:52:13,030 --> 00:52:11,359  
super activated every single day so your

1635  
00:52:13,990 --> 00:52:13,040  
altered reality is because of the

1636  
00:52:17,430 --> 00:52:14,000  
altered

1637  
00:52:19,109 --> 00:52:17,440  
your brain

1638  
00:52:20,710 --> 00:52:19,119

which is why some things might seem

1639

00:52:21,750 --> 00:52:20,720

familiar to you because

1640

00:52:23,750 --> 00:52:21,760

these are things that you are

1641

00:52:24,950 --> 00:52:23,760

experiencing and you are picking up but

1642

00:52:27,030 --> 00:52:24,960

maybe you're just not as consciously

1643

00:52:27,670 --> 00:52:27,040

aware of it because you've got the ego

1644

00:52:30,549 --> 00:52:27,680

brain on

1645

00:52:31,670 --> 00:52:30,559

all day and it it has a different

1646

00:52:33,670 --> 00:52:31,680

perspective

1647

00:52:35,109 --> 00:52:33,680

so i don't know it might be that we're

1648

00:52:36,390 --> 00:52:35,119

always connected that way we're just not

1649

00:52:39,589 --> 00:52:36,400

as aware of it

1650

00:52:42,630 --> 00:52:39,599

so i don't know i mean that's something

1651  
00:52:44,069 --> 00:52:42,640  
go ahead well would you say that it

1652  
00:52:48,150 --> 00:52:44,079  
basically

1653  
00:52:50,230 --> 00:52:48,160  
um kind of it it starts out slow

1654  
00:52:52,390 --> 00:52:50,240  
and it keeps rising and rising and

1655  
00:52:54,630 --> 00:52:52,400  
rising and then it peaks

1656  
00:52:55,990 --> 00:52:54,640  
and then it kind of mellows off you know

1657  
00:52:57,349 --> 00:52:56,000  
because there's several times where i

1658  
00:52:59,270 --> 00:52:57,359  
thought like okay wow

1659  
00:53:00,470 --> 00:52:59,280  
that was whatever i was going through

1660  
00:53:02,950 --> 00:53:00,480  
whatever i experienced

1661  
00:53:04,470 --> 00:53:02,960  
um you know kind of peaked and then i

1662  
00:53:06,309 --> 00:53:04,480  
was like okay that that's

1663  
00:53:07,589 --> 00:53:06,319

you know not not peaked but like it felt

1664

00:53:09,510 --> 00:53:07,599

like that was it

1665

00:53:10,710 --> 00:53:09,520

but that was just just the beginning

1666

00:53:13,109 --> 00:53:10,720

just you know when i

1667

00:53:14,230 --> 00:53:13,119

relaxed and i thought okay i can go

1668

00:53:16,230 --> 00:53:14,240

about what

1669

00:53:17,750 --> 00:53:16,240

you know getting a cup or whatever i'll

1670

00:53:19,829 --> 00:53:17,760

be in the middle of grabbing a cup and

1671

00:53:21,190 --> 00:53:19,839

then another experience starts

1672

00:53:23,829 --> 00:53:21,200

you know i don't know if you guys you

1673

00:53:26,870 --> 00:53:23,839

know you know had that experience but

1674

00:53:29,270 --> 00:53:26,880

it comes in waves but it also has like

1675

00:53:30,630 --> 00:53:29,280

even like on the down like on the trough

1676

00:53:31,589 --> 00:53:30,640

so to speak where you feel like it's

1677

00:53:33,990 --> 00:53:31,599

wearing off

1678

00:53:35,829 --> 00:53:34,000

i feel like there's always a part of you

1679

00:53:37,910 --> 00:53:35,839

that knows though that it's still

1680

00:53:40,069 --> 00:53:37,920

kind of there like there's always like

1681

00:53:43,510 --> 00:53:40,079

this underlying feeling of like uh

1682

00:53:45,589 --> 00:53:43,520

uh i'm not done with you yet you know

1683

00:53:47,430 --> 00:53:45,599

so you'll be like uh i don't know and

1684

00:53:48,150 --> 00:53:47,440

then all of a sudden the wave comes and

1685

00:53:51,270 --> 00:53:48,160

the wave

1686

00:53:52,630 --> 00:53:51,280

can be good sometimes it's not so good

1687

00:53:54,470 --> 00:53:52,640

sometimes like i don't know you might

1688

00:53:57,190 --> 00:53:54,480

get like i feel like during a lot of

1689

00:54:00,390 --> 00:53:57,200

experiences too i'm also like reminded

1690

00:54:01,270 --> 00:54:00,400

of my like inevitable parish on this

1691

00:54:03,270 --> 00:54:01,280

planet like

1692

00:54:05,190 --> 00:54:03,280

ah you know life is good life is great

1693

00:54:07,270 --> 00:54:05,200

but it doesn't last forever

1694

00:54:08,470 --> 00:54:07,280

and it's always kind of like a oh no

1695

00:54:10,150 --> 00:54:08,480

like i feel like i'm like

1696

00:54:11,910 --> 00:54:10,160

you know pinocchio or something or like

1697

00:54:12,630 --> 00:54:11,920

the boy that came here to play and it's

1698

00:54:14,790 --> 00:54:12,640

like

1699

00:54:16,870 --> 00:54:14,800

my parents telling me at some point it's

1700

00:54:18,790 --> 00:54:16,880

gonna be time to come inside again

1701  
00:54:20,630 --> 00:54:18,800  
so yeah and i'm always like oh and that

1702  
00:54:23,750 --> 00:54:20,640  
can really make my experience

1703  
00:54:25,270 --> 00:54:23,760  
tough and i don't think it's a weird

1704  
00:54:28,069 --> 00:54:25,280  
wave

1705  
00:54:28,549 --> 00:54:28,079  
well i wanted to um wanted to share just

1706  
00:54:31,670 --> 00:54:28,559  
you know

1707  
00:54:34,069 --> 00:54:31,680  
uh don't want to move on before i um

1708  
00:54:35,109 --> 00:54:34,079  
cover this part so i don't know if what

1709  
00:54:37,430 --> 00:54:35,119  
during this time

1710  
00:54:39,190 --> 00:54:37,440  
we're still in in that room i think you

1711  
00:54:40,950 --> 00:54:39,200  
were still on the bed or whatever but we

1712  
00:54:42,630 --> 00:54:40,960  
were just talking to each other

1713  
00:54:44,870 --> 00:54:42,640

and then each one of us would kind of go

1714

00:54:47,109 --> 00:54:44,880

in and out after each experience

1715

00:54:48,710 --> 00:54:47,119

well i remember um i don't know how we

1716

00:54:49,750 --> 00:54:48,720

brought up a heart that subject came

1717

00:54:52,789 --> 00:54:49,760

about we were talking about the

1718

00:54:56,870 --> 00:54:54,789

and so i remember looking at at the

1719

00:54:59,109 --> 00:54:56,880

dollar bill and i was like oh guys

1720

00:55:00,789 --> 00:54:59,119

look the illuminati tried to control us

1721

00:55:02,230 --> 00:55:00,799

but at that point we were laughing not

1722

00:55:03,910 --> 00:55:02,240

because we were like out of control

1723

00:55:05,190 --> 00:55:03,920

because of the substance but because on

1724

00:55:08,230 --> 00:55:05,200

this different level

1725

00:55:10,309 --> 00:55:08,240

you realize there's nothing out there

1726

00:55:12,069 --> 00:55:10,319

that is a threat

1727

00:55:13,510 --> 00:55:12,079

that's what i perceived and i'll let you

1728

00:55:14,870 --> 00:55:13,520

guys talk about that you know about that

1729

00:55:15,990 --> 00:55:14,880

as well just hold that thought i'll

1730

00:55:18,870 --> 00:55:16,000

remind you of it too

1731

00:55:20,630 --> 00:55:18,880

but for one that there is no threat but

1732

00:55:21,430 --> 00:55:20,640

then what happened is basically is that

1733

00:55:24,789 --> 00:55:21,440

as i was

1734

00:55:27,430 --> 00:55:24,799

watching that that pyramid with that eye

1735

00:55:28,870 --> 00:55:27,440

more information came to me and i don't

1736

00:55:30,069 --> 00:55:28,880

know if i ever relayed that to you guys

1737

00:55:31,270 --> 00:55:30,079

at that moment maybe you might have

1738

00:55:33,430 --> 00:55:31,280

heard me talk about it

1739

00:55:34,950 --> 00:55:33,440

but what's interesting is that i saw the

1740

00:55:36,830 --> 00:55:34,960

whole world

1741

00:55:37,990 --> 00:55:36,840

as um

1742

00:55:41,510 --> 00:55:38,000

[Music]

1743

00:55:43,750 --> 00:55:41,520

basically like this this uh experiment

1744

00:55:45,510 --> 00:55:43,760

right but not not experienced by

1745

00:55:47,430 --> 00:55:45,520

somebody else experiment by some you

1746

00:55:50,549 --> 00:55:47,440

know imposed by somebody else but

1747

00:55:53,109 --> 00:55:50,559

it's our experience experiment as

1748

00:55:54,309 --> 00:55:53,119

these beings that we are these unlimited

1749

00:55:58,309 --> 00:55:54,319

infinite beings

1750

00:56:01,510 --> 00:55:58,319

to reduce our selves to this level

1751  
00:56:03,750 --> 00:56:01,520  
to what we're experiencing now and to

1752  
00:56:04,950 --> 00:56:03,760  
just see what would happen you know not

1753  
00:56:06,710 --> 00:56:04,960  
knowing who we are not

1754  
00:56:08,390 --> 00:56:06,720  
remembering and basically developing

1755  
00:56:11,430 --> 00:56:08,400  
life and i could just see

1756  
00:56:13,990 --> 00:56:11,440  
history happening you know uh

1757  
00:56:15,990 --> 00:56:14,000  
the ships sailing over the oceans you

1758  
00:56:17,670 --> 00:56:16,000  
know discovering new land and all this

1759  
00:56:19,990 --> 00:56:17,680  
other stuff that was happening

1760  
00:56:21,349 --> 00:56:20,000  
but what was interesting is that then i

1761  
00:56:23,030 --> 00:56:21,359  
don't know if it was you or rick that

1762  
00:56:24,470 --> 00:56:23,040  
mentioned something about you know

1763  
00:56:26,470 --> 00:56:24,480

about what about the ones that are

1764

00:56:29,030 --> 00:56:26,480

controlling us i could see

1765

00:56:30,470 --> 00:56:29,040

how small of a group that actually is

1766

00:56:33,990 --> 00:56:30,480

that

1767

00:56:35,510 --> 00:56:34,000

control this somehow

1768

00:56:37,349 --> 00:56:35,520

right that's what i was seeing at that

1769

00:56:38,789 --> 00:56:37,359

moment that they can control this

1770

00:56:41,510 --> 00:56:38,799

somehow and so

1771

00:56:43,030 --> 00:56:41,520

through industry to corporations through

1772

00:56:45,589 --> 00:56:43,040

these different companies

1773

00:56:47,430 --> 00:56:45,599

um it's like a hidden hand to where they

1774

00:56:49,349 --> 00:56:47,440

try to kind of push and move these

1775

00:56:51,349 --> 00:56:49,359

pieces into place

1776

00:56:53,510 --> 00:56:51,359

but this is the part that i that then

1777

00:56:54,230 --> 00:56:53,520

went on to the next level for me which

1778

00:56:58,390 --> 00:56:54,240

was

1779

00:57:01,030 --> 00:56:58,400

selective

1780

00:57:01,829 --> 00:57:01,040

six or seven i still can't hone down the

1781

00:57:06,789 --> 00:57:01,839

number

1782

00:57:10,390 --> 00:57:06,799

um oversold it's kind of like these

1783

00:57:11,510 --> 00:57:10,400

six or seven uh i guess energy beings

1784

00:57:12,789 --> 00:57:11,520

whatever you want to call it i don't

1785

00:57:15,510 --> 00:57:12,799

know how to describe him

1786

00:57:16,069 --> 00:57:15,520

they were basically left in charge to

1787

00:57:20,069 --> 00:57:16,079

stay

1788

00:57:22,950 --> 00:57:20,079

we all are

1789

00:57:24,069 --> 00:57:22,960

to kind of be there so that we don't

1790

00:57:26,390 --> 00:57:24,079

like just

1791

00:57:28,150 --> 00:57:26,400

everything up you know it's kind of

1792

00:57:30,390 --> 00:57:28,160

like while we're all doing this

1793

00:57:32,870 --> 00:57:30,400

game while we're playing this game out

1794

00:57:35,670 --> 00:57:32,880

they're holding this higher frequency

1795

00:57:37,270 --> 00:57:35,680

and are you know making sure that things

1796

00:57:38,710 --> 00:57:37,280

don't go crazy so that

1797

00:57:41,829 --> 00:57:38,720

even these guys that we call the

1798

00:57:42,710 --> 00:57:41,839

illuminati are not necessarily aware of

1799

00:57:44,710 --> 00:57:42,720

this this

1800

00:57:46,150 --> 00:57:44,720

specific group and that's what i

1801  
00:57:48,390 --> 00:57:46,160  
experienced you know

1802  
00:57:49,349 --> 00:57:48,400  
during that time and so that's when like

1803  
00:57:51,990 --> 00:57:49,359  
and then because

1804  
00:57:52,630 --> 00:57:52,000  
then it took that whole thing out it was

1805  
00:57:54,789 --> 00:57:52,640  
like oh

1806  
00:57:55,990 --> 00:57:54,799  
it's just an experience some people are

1807  
00:57:57,430 --> 00:57:56,000  
going to have a great one

1808  
00:57:59,109 --> 00:57:57,440  
some people are going to have bad ones

1809  
00:58:01,510 --> 00:57:59,119  
such as being homeless

1810  
00:58:02,470 --> 00:58:01,520  
no food no home obviously it's

1811  
00:58:05,670 --> 00:58:02,480  
homelessness

1812  
00:58:07,270 --> 00:58:05,680  
but you know you know just relationships

1813  
00:58:10,630 --> 00:58:07,280

horrible relationships

1814

00:58:14,069 --> 00:58:10,640

you know

1815

00:58:16,630 --> 00:58:14,079

and so the whole point was that

1816

00:58:18,309 --> 00:58:16,640

um there's nothing to worry about you

1817

00:58:20,309 --> 00:58:18,319

know there's something to worry about

1818

00:58:21,829 --> 00:58:20,319

everything is just fine just keep on

1819

00:58:23,349 --> 00:58:21,839

living you know living your experience

1820

00:58:26,150 --> 00:58:23,359

doing what you got to do

1821

00:58:26,789 --> 00:58:26,160

and it will all reveal itself eventually

1822

00:58:29,589 --> 00:58:26,799

so

1823

00:58:32,230 --> 00:58:29,599

nathan what did you did you did you have

1824

00:58:36,150 --> 00:58:32,240

any other experiences during that time

1825

00:58:37,910 --> 00:58:36,160

um oh yeah like like rick said uh

1826

00:58:39,510 --> 00:58:37,920

several but um i do remember that

1827

00:58:40,789 --> 00:58:39,520

particular that was actually my takeaway

1828

00:58:41,670 --> 00:58:40,799

from that experience i think that was

1829

00:58:44,870 --> 00:58:41,680

like the

1830

00:58:46,789 --> 00:58:44,880

shared and then

1831

00:58:48,630 --> 00:58:46,799

and then the the thing on the illuminati

1832

00:58:49,829 --> 00:58:48,640

we were kind of because up until then it

1833

00:58:51,109 --> 00:58:49,839

was something we always feared and

1834

00:58:52,630 --> 00:58:51,119

talked about when we researched we

1835

00:58:55,750 --> 00:58:52,640

shared information with people

1836

00:58:57,030 --> 00:58:55,760

you know and and uh we

1837

00:58:58,710 --> 00:58:57,040

for some reason yeah you looked at that

1838

00:58:59,750 --> 00:58:58,720

dollar bill and i don't know how much

1839

00:59:00,710 --> 00:58:59,760

went through your head but you should

1840

00:59:03,270 --> 00:59:00,720

like we shared with us

1841

00:59:05,190 --> 00:59:03,280

and and we just realized that how

1842

00:59:08,950 --> 00:59:05,200

ridiculous was to be afraid of these

1843

00:59:11,030 --> 00:59:08,960

people so and how to spend so much time

1844

00:59:12,549 --> 00:59:11,040

trying to figure out their plan and how

1845

00:59:13,510 --> 00:59:12,559

to stop their plan and stuff like that

1846

00:59:15,349 --> 00:59:13,520

when it's

1847

00:59:16,630 --> 00:59:15,359

it's i don't want to say it's just a

1848

00:59:18,309 --> 00:59:16,640

game but it's a

1849

00:59:20,390 --> 00:59:18,319

it's definitely just an experience and

1850

00:59:23,670 --> 00:59:20,400

there's well i don't mean a game in a

1851

00:59:25,910 --> 00:59:23,680

um in a downplaying it sense

1852

00:59:28,069 --> 00:59:25,920

it meaning game as in you were a

1853

00:59:30,309 --> 00:59:28,079

participant who chose to be here

1854

00:59:31,109 --> 00:59:30,319

not not you know trying to belittle

1855

00:59:32,630 --> 00:59:31,119

experiences

1856

00:59:34,230 --> 00:59:32,640

you know or anything like that that's

1857

00:59:35,750 --> 00:59:34,240

what i mean but by game

1858

00:59:37,349 --> 00:59:35,760

yeah that's a perfect way to explain it

1859

00:59:38,549 --> 00:59:37,359

yeah that's kind of what what what

1860

00:59:40,069 --> 00:59:38,559

what i remember that was my takeaway

1861

00:59:41,030 --> 00:59:40,079

from that experience that the main thing

1862

00:59:42,069 --> 00:59:41,040

was just kind of like

1863

00:59:43,510 --> 00:59:42,079

i don't think i ever looked at the

1864

00:59:45,190 --> 00:59:43,520

illuminati the same way again i don't

1865

00:59:46,390 --> 00:59:45,200

think i ever had that same sort of fear

1866

00:59:47,910 --> 00:59:46,400

that i had over

1867

00:59:49,190 --> 00:59:47,920

you know this this thing this secret

1868

00:59:50,710 --> 00:59:49,200

hand that controls everything that you

1869

00:59:52,870 --> 00:59:50,720

can't control you know that you can't

1870

00:59:56,710 --> 00:59:52,880

it's out of our control

1871

00:59:59,670 --> 00:59:56,720

so what so what you know

1872

01:00:01,030 --> 00:59:59,680

rick what about you this actually

1873

01:00:03,109 --> 01:00:01,040

reminds me i can't believe i forgot

1874

01:00:04,870 --> 01:00:03,119

about this i i think about actually this

1875

01:00:06,470 --> 01:00:04,880

this experience that we all had was like

1876

01:00:08,870 --> 01:00:06,480

i think 10 years ago

1877

01:00:10,150 --> 01:00:08,880

i think we were like it's a long time

1878

01:00:12,710 --> 01:00:10,160

ago

1879

01:00:14,230 --> 01:00:12,720

i i do remember like when we finally all

1880

01:00:15,030 --> 01:00:14,240

came together for the first time we all

1881

01:00:16,710 --> 01:00:15,040

went outside

1882

01:00:17,829 --> 01:00:16,720

you know back outside and that was

1883

01:00:18,549 --> 01:00:17,839

something i remember happening i

1884

01:00:21,030 --> 01:00:18,559

remember like

1885

01:00:21,670 --> 01:00:21,040

all of a sudden i i started realizing

1886

01:00:23,750 --> 01:00:21,680

like

1887

01:00:25,670 --> 01:00:23,760

how ridiculous everything that we're

1888

01:00:27,349 --> 01:00:25,680

doing like because i was really stressed

1889

01:00:28,950 --> 01:00:27,359

out at my job i mean for even years

1890

01:00:29,670 --> 01:00:28,960

after that i was still stressed out by

1891

01:00:31,190 --> 01:00:29,680

my job

1892

01:00:33,430 --> 01:00:31,200

you know and like i remember thinking it

1893

01:00:35,349 --> 01:00:33,440

was so ridiculous that everybody's like

1894

01:00:36,470 --> 01:00:35,359

speeding on the highway to get to work

1895

01:00:38,390 --> 01:00:36,480

on time like

1896

01:00:39,910 --> 01:00:38,400

oh my god i'm gonna be late i gotta get

1897

01:00:41,829 --> 01:00:39,920

to this job and like

1898

01:00:43,510 --> 01:00:41,839

you know oh look out there's chemtrails

1899

01:00:43,910 --> 01:00:43,520

and every like ah i remember thinking

1900

01:00:49,430 --> 01:00:43,920

like

1901  
01:00:50,470 --> 01:00:49,440  
what is everybody i remember just asking

1902  
01:00:53,349 --> 01:00:50,480  
that out loud like

1903  
01:00:54,789 --> 01:00:53,359  
what is everybody doing like what are we

1904  
01:00:56,230 --> 01:00:54,799  
all doing here like

1905  
01:00:58,789 --> 01:00:56,240  
and i remember just like seeing like the

1906  
01:01:01,589 --> 01:00:58,799  
planet is just like the trees

1907  
01:01:02,950 --> 01:01:01,599  
and the grass you know and here we are

1908  
01:01:04,710 --> 01:01:02,960  
these human beings living this

1909  
01:01:05,750 --> 01:01:04,720  
experience that we created and we've

1910  
01:01:08,630 --> 01:01:05,760  
created this

1911  
01:01:10,069 --> 01:01:08,640  
very stressful situation you know and at

1912  
01:01:12,309 --> 01:01:10,079  
that moment i just thought it was really

1913  
01:01:14,230 --> 01:01:12,319

stupid you know i'm like why don't we do

1914

01:01:15,750 --> 01:01:14,240

this you know and

1915

01:01:18,150 --> 01:01:15,760

i remember just thinking like i don't

1916

01:01:19,190 --> 01:01:18,160

know i just thought i think we create a

1917

01:01:21,589 --> 01:01:19,200

lot of stress

1918

01:01:22,870 --> 01:01:21,599

um and we freak out about all kinds of

1919

01:01:23,990 --> 01:01:22,880

things and like actually really you know

1920

01:01:25,910 --> 01:01:24,000

you think about it i mean like

1921

01:01:27,190 --> 01:01:25,920

all of us are gonna die anyway and so

1922

01:01:28,950 --> 01:01:27,200

it's just like you know

1923

01:01:30,549 --> 01:01:28,960

but we'll freak out about little tiny

1924

01:01:32,309 --> 01:01:30,559

things that maybe

1925

01:01:33,910 --> 01:01:32,319

won't concern us or we'll never i don't

1926

01:01:35,349 --> 01:01:33,920

know i mean

1927

01:01:36,549 --> 01:01:35,359

i i don't know what to say i just

1928

01:01:37,510 --> 01:01:36,559

remember thinking it was just really

1929

01:01:39,750 --> 01:01:37,520

funny

1930

01:01:41,349 --> 01:01:39,760

everything right was were there any

1931

01:01:43,349 --> 01:01:41,359

other experiences you had during that

1932

01:01:49,190 --> 01:01:43,359

night

1933

01:01:50,789 --> 01:01:49,200

i mean i don't i guess i felt like you

1934

01:01:51,670 --> 01:01:50,799

guys did too about things like you know

1935

01:01:54,230 --> 01:01:51,680

like generally

1936

01:01:54,789 --> 01:01:54,240

i think everything's gonna be okay you

1937

01:01:56,230 --> 01:01:54,799

know but

1938

01:01:59,190 --> 01:01:56,240

you know then of course i'm also

1939

01:02:01,109 --> 01:01:59,200

reminded of like you know why

1940

01:02:02,710 --> 01:02:01,119

why things aren't always okay you know

1941

01:02:04,390 --> 01:02:02,720

because like we're we're

1942

01:02:05,670 --> 01:02:04,400

we're all here sharing an experience

1943

01:02:06,870 --> 01:02:05,680

like we're a bunch of kids playing in a

1944

01:02:09,670 --> 01:02:06,880

sandbox but

1945

01:02:10,069 --> 01:02:09,680

not everybody plays nice you know and

1946

01:02:13,430 --> 01:02:10,079

and

1947

01:02:15,270 --> 01:02:13,440

it's it's i don't know it's

1948

01:02:17,270 --> 01:02:15,280

it's twist i think i don't know it's

1949

01:02:19,270 --> 01:02:17,280

twisted i i did learn on another

1950

01:02:21,029 --> 01:02:19,280

mushroom experience later that i felt

1951  
01:02:22,710 --> 01:02:21,039  
like you know the mushroom represent

1952  
01:02:24,710 --> 01:02:22,720  
looks like kind of like it's like a dome

1953  
01:02:26,390 --> 01:02:24,720  
you know it kind of like almost like it

1954  
01:02:28,230 --> 01:02:26,400  
sends out like a radio signal

1955  
01:02:30,309 --> 01:02:28,240  
but now i'm like well your brain does

1956  
01:02:32,069 --> 01:02:30,319  
the same thing you know so like if you

1957  
01:02:33,990 --> 01:02:32,079  
want something or you even feel

1958  
01:02:35,829 --> 01:02:34,000  
something like you know you dream about

1959  
01:02:37,510 --> 01:02:35,839  
something you send waves out

1960  
01:02:39,430 --> 01:02:37,520  
and your waves bounce off other other

1961  
01:02:41,029 --> 01:02:39,440  
people's waves and those waves will come

1962  
01:02:42,309 --> 01:02:41,039  
back to you but they come to you in the

1963  
01:02:44,390 --> 01:02:42,319

form of

1964

01:02:46,069 --> 01:02:44,400

natural law so you know it might be a

1965

01:02:47,430 --> 01:02:46,079

sign that you see it might be something

1966

01:02:47,990 --> 01:02:47,440

somebody says to you it might be

1967

01:02:50,309 --> 01:02:48,000

something

1968

01:02:51,829 --> 01:02:50,319

somebody introduces you to like giving

1969

01:02:52,950 --> 01:02:51,839

you things that you need to get what you

1970

01:02:54,710 --> 01:02:52,960

want and that doesn't mean it's

1971

01:02:57,109 --> 01:02:54,720

necessarily always something good

1972

01:02:58,710 --> 01:02:57,119

you know maybe it's like a an experience

1973

01:03:00,309 --> 01:02:58,720

that might make you feel bad but it's

1974

01:03:01,589 --> 01:03:00,319

something you need to experience because

1975

01:03:02,069 --> 01:03:01,599

you need to learn from it like the

1976

01:03:03,910 --> 01:03:02,079

universe

1977

01:03:05,349 --> 01:03:03,920

i don't think necessarily cares whether

1978

01:03:06,950 --> 01:03:05,359

you're happy or not because

1979

01:03:08,789 --> 01:03:06,960

it's only giving you what you need not

1980

01:03:09,589 --> 01:03:08,799

necessarily well maybe it is giving you

1981

01:03:11,270 --> 01:03:09,599

what you want

1982

01:03:13,510 --> 01:03:11,280

but it can be in the form of tough love

1983

01:03:14,789 --> 01:03:13,520

too but because we're not completely in

1984

01:03:16,549 --> 01:03:14,799

tune with everything

1985

01:03:19,029 --> 01:03:16,559

there are things that will be sent your

1986

01:03:21,430 --> 01:03:19,039

way like little little signs little

1987

01:03:23,109 --> 01:03:21,440

little yeah i guess symbols that you

1988

01:03:24,950 --> 01:03:23,119

just might not recognize

1989

01:03:26,390 --> 01:03:24,960

and these things happen every day and

1990

01:03:28,630 --> 01:03:26,400

they happen every day with everybody

1991

01:03:30,069 --> 01:03:28,640

so the mushroom like taught me that like

1992

01:03:32,069 --> 01:03:30,079

felt like wow you know

1993

01:03:33,349 --> 01:03:32,079

like it's you live in a you live on a

1994

01:03:34,710 --> 01:03:33,359

planet where there's there's these

1995

01:03:36,150 --> 01:03:34,720

different laws but like there's

1996

01:03:37,990 --> 01:03:36,160

we have these different like natural

1997

01:03:40,710 --> 01:03:38,000

laws that we live under so

1998

01:03:42,069 --> 01:03:40,720

and we can't break them uh so we're

1999

01:03:42,950 --> 01:03:42,079

learning we're learning to navigate

2000

01:03:45,190 --> 01:03:42,960

through all of that

2001  
01:03:46,309 --> 01:03:45,200  
that's that's what i've learned from it

2002  
01:03:48,870 --> 01:03:46,319  
so before

2003  
01:03:49,829 --> 01:03:48,880  
you know we go on much further with you

2004  
01:03:51,190 --> 01:03:49,839  
know with

2005  
01:03:53,910 --> 01:03:51,200  
more of the other experiences and

2006  
01:03:56,870 --> 01:03:53,920  
whatnot i wanted to cover

2007  
01:03:58,549 --> 01:03:56,880  
cover at least just at this point was

2008  
01:04:01,829 --> 01:03:58,559  
another point

2009  
01:04:04,870 --> 01:04:01,839  
have you either of you

2010  
01:04:05,910 --> 01:04:04,880  
at this point uh seen any kind of like

2011  
01:04:08,789 --> 01:04:05,920  
beings

2012  
01:04:10,549 --> 01:04:08,799  
or or specific like that came by to kind

2013  
01:04:11,829 --> 01:04:10,559

of be your guides or to talk to you

2014

01:04:13,910 --> 01:04:11,839

anything like that

2015

01:04:15,029 --> 01:04:13,920

i'm asking for that specifically not not

2016

01:04:16,710 --> 01:04:15,039

things that happened like

2017

01:04:18,789 --> 01:04:16,720

rick was talking about children and he

2018

01:04:21,349 --> 01:04:18,799

was interacting i'm talking about

2019

01:04:23,029 --> 01:04:21,359

specifically like there was a being that

2020

01:04:24,870 --> 01:04:23,039

was very visual to you

2021

01:04:27,270 --> 01:04:24,880

looking straight at you kind of saying

2022

01:04:30,080 --> 01:04:27,280

hey i'm your guide or i'm here to

2023

01:04:32,150 --> 01:04:30,090

kind of help you with this experience um

2024

01:04:33,750 --> 01:04:32,160

[Music]

2025

01:04:36,950 --> 01:04:33,760

basically something like that nathan do

2026

01:04:39,190 --> 01:04:36,960

you remember anything like that

2027

01:04:39,990 --> 01:04:39,200

uh from from from what i remember right

2028

01:04:42,630 --> 01:04:40,000

now no

2029

01:04:44,069 --> 01:04:42,640

not in the strictest sense like not a a

2030

01:04:46,069 --> 01:04:44,079

humanoid bipedal being

2031

01:04:47,510 --> 01:04:46,079

like uh there was the experience on the

2032

01:04:49,349 --> 01:04:47,520

dmt where i

2033

01:04:51,109 --> 01:04:49,359

encountered this very intel

2034

01:04:54,230 --> 01:04:51,119

hyper-intelligent

2035

01:04:54,630 --> 01:04:54,240

uh very intelligent um that that it was

2036

01:04:59,270 --> 01:04:54,640

a

2037

01:05:01,430 --> 01:04:59,280

do you guys you guys might remember

2038

01:05:04,549 --> 01:05:01,440

maybe i remember it was very important

2039

01:05:05,430 --> 01:05:04,559

and uh it was very intelligent and it

2040

01:05:07,430 --> 01:05:05,440

was like i said it was a

2041

01:05:09,109 --> 01:05:07,440

it was a geometric shape of sorts or or

2042

01:05:09,829 --> 01:05:09,119

an undulate maybe a changing geometric

2043

01:05:11,270 --> 01:05:09,839

shape

2044

01:05:13,589 --> 01:05:11,280

and then these you know almost like

2045

01:05:15,430 --> 01:05:13,599

electrons flying around it and and

2046

01:05:16,789 --> 01:05:15,440

and it was conveying something but i

2047

01:05:17,670 --> 01:05:16,799

can't remember it's too long ago now i

2048

01:05:20,069 --> 01:05:17,680

feel bad

2049

01:05:21,589 --> 01:05:20,079

uh uh maybe maybe what maybe rick or you

2050

01:05:23,349 --> 01:05:21,599

or do you remember what that was but

2051  
01:05:24,309 --> 01:05:23,359  
other than that no nothing like a a

2052  
01:05:26,309 --> 01:05:24,319  
reptilian or

2053  
01:05:27,829 --> 01:05:26,319  
a gray or anything like that not not on

2054  
01:05:29,589 --> 01:05:27,839  
psychedelics

2055  
01:05:31,029 --> 01:05:29,599  
specifically no no i don't what about

2056  
01:05:33,190 --> 01:05:31,039  
you rick

2057  
01:05:34,470 --> 01:05:33,200  
no i don't i've never seen any kind of

2058  
01:05:37,670 --> 01:05:34,480  
being or anything

2059  
01:05:42,789 --> 01:05:37,680  
show before me now so

2060  
01:05:47,589 --> 01:05:45,430  
um i mean like i mean i can't say that i

2061  
01:05:49,029 --> 01:05:47,599  
feel like i've ever like hallucinated

2062  
01:05:49,589 --> 01:05:49,039  
well with you whatever board you want to

2063  
01:05:52,230 --> 01:05:49,599

pick right

2064

01:05:54,549 --> 01:05:52,240

i've never i've never seen anything like

2065

01:05:56,870 --> 01:05:54,559

necessarily like appear in front of me

2066

01:05:58,470 --> 01:05:56,880

like in this reality like i'm like where

2067

01:05:59,270 --> 01:05:58,480

like if i'm sitting in your backyard for

2068

01:06:01,510 --> 01:05:59,280

example

2069

01:06:03,349 --> 01:06:01,520

and then i saw like a being or something

2070

01:06:04,710 --> 01:06:03,359

no i've never seen right no no i mean

2071

01:06:06,309 --> 01:06:04,720

it doesn't have to be industrial i'm

2072

01:06:07,829 --> 01:06:06,319

talking about wherever you shifted to

2073

01:06:10,549 --> 01:06:07,839

whatever you were doing

2074

01:06:11,990 --> 01:06:10,559

was was a visual if not was there at

2075

01:06:13,829 --> 01:06:12,000

least an auditory

2076

01:06:15,589 --> 01:06:13,839

guide well there's always well actually

2077

01:06:16,870 --> 01:06:15,599

i it's like i've referred to several

2078

01:06:19,109 --> 01:06:16,880

times there's that voice

2079

01:06:19,910 --> 01:06:19,119

that guides me through everything um and

2080

01:06:21,109 --> 01:06:19,920

that's there

2081

01:06:23,430 --> 01:06:21,119

actually through every experience i've

2082

01:06:25,190 --> 01:06:23,440

ever had it's always there um

2083

01:06:27,190 --> 01:06:25,200

but the closest i guess i could say than

2084

01:06:29,190 --> 01:06:27,200

to like having any kind of being

2085

01:06:30,390 --> 01:06:29,200

would be when i did uh ayahuasca and

2086

01:06:32,710 --> 01:06:30,400

peru um

2087

01:06:34,309 --> 01:06:32,720

i got a very clear mental almost like

2088

01:06:35,910 --> 01:06:34,319

kind of like i was dreaming

2089

01:06:38,069 --> 01:06:35,920

at the same time that i was awake it was

2090

01:06:39,829 --> 01:06:38,079

a very vivid image of what i considered

2091

01:06:41,510 --> 01:06:39,839

to be my higher self

2092

01:06:43,510 --> 01:06:41,520

um and i could describe to you what he

2093

01:06:45,910 --> 01:06:43,520

looked like he looked like me

2094

01:06:46,789 --> 01:06:45,920

um actually i even commented to him

2095

01:06:49,589 --> 01:06:46,799

about how he looked

2096

01:06:51,190 --> 01:06:49,599

he looked to me to be like an 18 year

2097

01:06:53,029 --> 01:06:51,200

old version of myself

2098

01:06:54,470 --> 01:06:53,039

but like was like in really like in

2099

01:06:56,150 --> 01:06:54,480

pretty good shape like he wasn't like

2100

01:06:57,750 --> 01:06:56,160

super muscular he's like the same size

2101

01:06:59,430 --> 01:06:57,760

as me i'm like an average guy

2102

01:07:00,789 --> 01:06:59,440

but he had like some tone on him you

2103

01:07:01,510 --> 01:07:00,799

know just a little bit of tone on his

2104

01:07:02,710 --> 01:07:01,520

arms

2105

01:07:04,309 --> 01:07:02,720

and his you know a little bit on his

2106

01:07:05,670 --> 01:07:04,319

stomach not like you know ripped or

2107

01:07:06,710 --> 01:07:05,680

anything but he just looked like he was

2108

01:07:09,029 --> 01:07:06,720

in good shape

2109

01:07:09,829 --> 01:07:09,039

his skin had absolutely no blemishes on

2110

01:07:11,910 --> 01:07:09,839

it he

2111

01:07:12,870 --> 01:07:11,920

his hair looked really nice and full he

2112

01:07:15,190 --> 01:07:12,880

looked healthy

2113

01:07:17,109 --> 01:07:15,200

he looked younger than me and he was

2114

01:07:19,270 --> 01:07:17,119

smarter and more secure than me

2115

01:07:20,230 --> 01:07:19,280

and i remember i asked him like he told

2116

01:07:23,109 --> 01:07:20,240

me like i'm you

2117

01:07:24,710 --> 01:07:23,119

and i was like well if you're me then

2118

01:07:26,549 --> 01:07:24,720

why don't i look like you because i'm

2119

01:07:27,589 --> 01:07:26,559

like at this time i'm like 32 i'm like a

2120

01:07:29,430 --> 01:07:27,599

little overweight

2121

01:07:30,710 --> 01:07:29,440

you know and he's like well you know

2122

01:07:32,150 --> 01:07:30,720

part of it's because you haven't been

2123

01:07:33,829 --> 01:07:32,160

living a healthy lifestyle you've

2124

01:07:34,630 --> 01:07:33,839

submitted yourself to working a job that

2125

01:07:36,230 --> 01:07:34,640

you hate

2126

01:07:38,150 --> 01:07:36,240

um you've been smoking you've been

2127

01:07:39,510 --> 01:07:38,160

drinking a lot so you know it's safe to

2128

01:07:41,029 --> 01:07:39,520

say that you really haven't been taking

2129

01:07:42,710 --> 01:07:41,039

care of yourself and i'm like yeah he's

2130

01:07:46,390 --> 01:07:42,720

like but the other thing is

2131

01:07:48,150 --> 01:07:46,400

that you're 32 years old and i was like

2132

01:07:49,510 --> 01:07:48,160

well i don't want to be 32 years old he

2133

01:07:51,109 --> 01:07:49,520

goes well yeah you do

2134

01:07:52,470 --> 01:07:51,119

i said well what do you mean i why do i

2135

01:07:54,309 --> 01:07:52,480

want to be that he's like because you

2136

01:07:56,230 --> 01:07:54,319

chose to be 32 years old

2137

01:07:57,910 --> 01:07:56,240

and i was like how did i choose to be 32

2138

01:07:59,270 --> 01:07:57,920

years old and that's when i was given

2139

01:08:01,190 --> 01:07:59,280

the images of like

2140

01:08:02,549 --> 01:08:01,200

drinking water and eating and doing

2141

01:08:03,750 --> 01:08:02,559

everything i do to survive on this

2142

01:08:04,230 --> 01:08:03,760

planet because he's like basically

2143

01:08:05,829 --> 01:08:04,240

saying

2144

01:08:07,270 --> 01:08:05,839

if you didn't want to be here you would

2145

01:08:08,870 --> 01:08:07,280

choose not to be here and you know how

2146

01:08:12,069 --> 01:08:08,880

you can choose not to be here

2147

01:08:16,070 --> 01:08:12,079

and i was like oh and we went into a

2148

01:08:20,789 --> 01:08:18,789

no good didn't you i mean oh okay i

2149

01:08:23,669 --> 01:08:20,799

wasn't sure if you want to get it

2150

01:08:24,229 --> 01:08:23,679

okay well so so anyway i was like he

2151  
01:08:27,349 --> 01:08:24,239  
started

2152  
01:08:28,470 --> 01:08:27,359  
he's like he basically like confirmed to

2153  
01:08:30,390 --> 01:08:28,480  
me he's like you know

2154  
01:08:31,510 --> 01:08:30,400  
like hey our time here is limited you

2155  
01:08:33,030 --> 01:08:31,520  
know so you know

2156  
01:08:34,630 --> 01:08:33,040  
i know everything seems very you know

2157  
01:08:36,149 --> 01:08:34,640  
like clear to you now but you know make

2158  
01:08:36,789 --> 01:08:36,159  
sure you get your questions answered

2159  
01:08:38,070 --> 01:08:36,799  
because

2160  
01:08:39,430 --> 01:08:38,080  
you know you're gonna forget most of

2161  
01:08:41,269 --> 01:08:39,440  
this when you go back you know how this

2162  
01:08:42,950 --> 01:08:41,279  
game works i was like okay

2163  
01:08:44,870 --> 01:08:42,960

and i was like so he's like so he's like

2164

01:08:47,749 --> 01:08:44,880

basically he showed me this he's like

2165

01:08:48,630 --> 01:08:47,759

you chose to he said basically i exist

2166

01:08:51,269 --> 01:08:48,640

because of you

2167

01:08:51,990 --> 01:08:51,279

if you didn't exist i wouldn't exist i'm

2168

01:08:53,510 --> 01:08:52,000

a culmination

2169

01:08:55,349 --> 01:08:53,520

of all your experiences that you're

2170

01:08:57,669 --> 01:08:55,359

learning right now so

2171

01:08:59,110 --> 01:08:57,679

you chose to be 32 years old just like

2172

01:09:00,229 --> 01:08:59,120

you're going to choose to be 40 years

2173

01:09:01,189 --> 01:09:00,239

old just like you're going to choose to

2174

01:09:03,030 --> 01:09:01,199

be 50.

2175

01:09:04,950 --> 01:09:03,040

all of these experiences are different

2176  
01:09:06,630 --> 01:09:04,960  
because being a 50 year old is different

2177  
01:09:08,789 --> 01:09:06,640  
from being a 30 year old because

2178  
01:09:10,709 --> 01:09:08,799  
it's not just about like how you feel as

2179  
01:09:11,829 --> 01:09:10,719  
an old person but it's also how society

2180  
01:09:13,669 --> 01:09:11,839  
also looks at you

2181  
01:09:15,510 --> 01:09:13,679  
so you're gonna be growing you know

2182  
01:09:16,309 --> 01:09:15,520  
learning like as your body gets more

2183  
01:09:18,550 --> 01:09:16,319  
physically

2184  
01:09:20,229 --> 01:09:18,560  
you know hampered down you know you're

2185  
01:09:21,910 --> 01:09:20,239  
gonna feel the physical strain of being

2186  
01:09:22,870 --> 01:09:21,920  
50 your looks are going to change

2187  
01:09:24,070 --> 01:09:22,880  
people are going to look at you

2188  
01:09:25,030 --> 01:09:24,080

differently but you're also going to

2189

01:09:26,390 --> 01:09:25,040

learn these things

2190

01:09:27,829 --> 01:09:26,400

all these different things that you're

2191

01:09:29,510 --> 01:09:27,839

learning are part of what makes your

2192

01:09:31,910 --> 01:09:29,520

learning experience here on earth

2193

01:09:33,430 --> 01:09:31,920

and you chose to be here so without you

2194

01:09:35,430 --> 01:09:33,440

i wouldn't exist

2195

01:09:37,349 --> 01:09:35,440

so you have to keep living so you chose

2196

01:09:39,669 --> 01:09:37,359

to be where you are because

2197

01:09:40,470 --> 01:09:39,679

that's what you chose to do and i was

2198

01:09:43,829 --> 01:09:40,480

like

2199

01:09:44,470 --> 01:09:43,839

the things that are physically straining

2200

01:09:45,749 --> 01:09:44,480

you are

2201

01:09:47,110 --> 01:09:45,759

like things that are happening on the

2202

01:09:48,470 --> 01:09:47,120

planet right now but that's not really

2203

01:09:49,510 --> 01:09:48,480

for us to discuss at the moment and

2204

01:09:50,229 --> 01:09:49,520

that's not something you're really going

2205

01:09:53,349 --> 01:09:50,239

to figure out

2206

01:09:55,510 --> 01:09:53,359

maybe necessarily in this lifetime so

2207

01:09:56,470 --> 01:09:55,520

you know just keep doing what you're

2208

01:09:58,149 --> 01:09:56,480

doing

2209

01:09:59,590 --> 01:09:58,159

you know and be proud of and he's like

2210

01:10:00,470 --> 01:09:59,600

you know and be proud of who you are you

2211

01:10:02,630 --> 01:10:00,480

know like you made

2212

01:10:04,550 --> 01:10:02,640

you finally left your job you know you

2213

01:10:05,270 --> 01:10:04,560

you you have the power to do what you

2214

01:10:08,070 --> 01:10:05,280

want you're just

2215

01:10:09,110 --> 01:10:08,080

you're afraid you know so just breaking

2216

01:10:10,550 --> 01:10:09,120

up recognize

2217

01:10:12,470 --> 01:10:10,560

you know what what you're capable of

2218

01:10:15,590 --> 01:10:12,480

doing it's

2219

01:10:18,709 --> 01:10:15,600

it's that simple and so

2220

01:10:21,910 --> 01:10:18,719

was was this experience more um

2221

01:10:25,189 --> 01:10:21,920

that you know did it kind of lead up uh

2222

01:10:26,390 --> 01:10:25,199

to to this you know or or did it did it

2223

01:10:29,510 --> 01:10:26,400

take a while to get there

2224

01:10:30,390 --> 01:10:29,520

that's fine absolutely so this happened

2225

01:10:33,669 --> 01:10:30,400

during the

2226

01:10:34,630 --> 01:10:33,679

the week that i spent um in an ayahwasca

2227

01:10:36,870 --> 01:10:34,640

center in peru

2228

01:10:38,149 --> 01:10:36,880

and so we drank three different nights

2229

01:10:40,310 --> 01:10:38,159

um and

2230

01:10:42,149 --> 01:10:40,320

i uh so the first it was almost like a

2231

01:10:43,590 --> 01:10:42,159

three-part series like it worked out

2232

01:10:46,390 --> 01:10:43,600

perfectly like that

2233

01:10:47,110 --> 01:10:46,400

like the first night i took it i freaked

2234

01:10:48,950 --> 01:10:47,120

out like

2235

01:10:50,229 --> 01:10:48,960

i would say generally on psychedelics

2236

01:10:52,709 --> 01:10:50,239

like before that i

2237

01:10:54,229 --> 01:10:52,719

i did pretty okay you know like i had

2238

01:10:55,750 --> 01:10:54,239

some things that were unnerving and made

2239

01:10:57,590 --> 01:10:55,760

me feel a little nervous but i didn't

2240

01:10:59,669 --> 01:10:57,600

feel like i freaked out ever but

2241

01:11:01,669 --> 01:10:59,679

this first night i had in ayahwasca in

2242

01:11:02,310 --> 01:11:01,679

peru just completely freaked me out

2243

01:11:04,630 --> 01:11:02,320

because

2244

01:11:06,149 --> 01:11:04,640

i had traveled by myself from colombia

2245

01:11:09,030 --> 01:11:06,159

to peru like by bus

2246

01:11:10,630 --> 01:11:09,040

and by a taxi and i think there and not

2247

01:11:11,270 --> 01:11:10,640

only that i had also quit and left my

2248

01:11:13,750 --> 01:11:11,280

job

2249

01:11:15,430 --> 01:11:13,760

so i completely jumped in a place where

2250

01:11:17,590 --> 01:11:15,440

like i wasn't even like

2251  
01:11:19,110 --> 01:11:17,600  
you know comfortable but like i was so

2252  
01:11:20,790 --> 01:11:19,120  
set on my goal like i'm not gonna be

2253  
01:11:22,149 --> 01:11:20,800  
afraid i'm going freaking south because

2254  
01:11:24,390 --> 01:11:22,159  
i said i'm doing that

2255  
01:11:26,470 --> 01:11:24,400  
and i did it and like there was a fear

2256  
01:11:28,470 --> 01:11:26,480  
that was chasing me the entire time

2257  
01:11:30,630 --> 01:11:28,480  
so when i did ayahuasca in peru my first

2258  
01:11:32,950 --> 01:11:30,640  
night all that fear

2259  
01:11:34,470 --> 01:11:32,960  
came back to me and exposed itself and

2260  
01:11:36,470 --> 01:11:34,480  
it reared its ugly head at me

2261  
01:11:37,590 --> 01:11:36,480  
and i had one of the most terrifying

2262  
01:11:40,630 --> 01:11:37,600  
experiences of

2263  
01:11:42,630 --> 01:11:40,640

my life during that um

2264

01:11:44,550 --> 01:11:42,640

and like i spent my like night in the

2265

01:11:46,550 --> 01:11:44,560

bathroom by myself you know per the

2266

01:11:48,149 --> 01:11:46,560

experience you know per the the

2267

01:11:49,510 --> 01:11:48,159

permission of the ayahwasca centers like

2268

01:11:51,350 --> 01:11:49,520

can i go to the bathroom he said yeah

2269

01:11:52,709 --> 01:11:51,360

and then i was like stuck in there and

2270

01:11:55,510 --> 01:11:52,719

i felt like there was like something

2271

01:11:57,990 --> 01:11:55,520

breathing through me it was like a demon

2272

01:11:59,510 --> 01:11:58,000

oh man it was nuts and and like so the

2273

01:12:01,910 --> 01:11:59,520

first night was really bad

2274

01:12:03,030 --> 01:12:01,920

the second night was more kind of like a

2275

01:12:04,310 --> 01:12:03,040

like a bridge

2276

01:12:06,390 --> 01:12:04,320

like i remember like people would say

2277

01:12:07,990 --> 01:12:06,400

that when you do ayahuasca like you can

2278

01:12:09,910 --> 01:12:08,000

feel the spirit's fingers

2279

01:12:11,270 --> 01:12:09,920

like feeling over you and i remember

2280

01:12:12,310 --> 01:12:11,280

feeling like i felt like i was like

2281

01:12:14,070 --> 01:12:12,320

being scanned

2282

01:12:16,229 --> 01:12:14,080

so my second night was kind of i call it

2283

01:12:17,910 --> 01:12:16,239

the bridge the second night was me just

2284

01:12:19,669 --> 01:12:17,920

being calm and trying to understand what

2285

01:12:21,430 --> 01:12:19,679

the experience was doing to me

2286

01:12:23,270 --> 01:12:21,440

and then the third night was the night

2287

01:12:24,870 --> 01:12:23,280

where everything made sense and the

2288

01:12:26,390 --> 01:12:24,880

guide came to me and was like okay so

2289

01:12:28,470 --> 01:12:26,400

let's review what happened

2290

01:12:30,390 --> 01:12:28,480

and get you to understand why you had to

2291

01:12:32,630 --> 01:12:30,400

go through what you just went through

2292

01:12:34,470 --> 01:12:32,640

um so yeah it took three day two it was

2293

01:12:37,270 --> 01:12:34,480

my third day that led up to that

2294

01:12:37,910 --> 01:12:37,280

okay all right so uh uh nathan what

2295

01:12:41,430 --> 01:12:37,920

about you

2296

01:12:43,990 --> 01:12:41,440

regarding uh is

2297

01:12:45,510 --> 01:12:44,000

do you wanna maybe skip skip forward and

2298

01:12:47,510 --> 01:12:45,520

let's say

2299

01:12:48,790 --> 01:12:47,520

do you wanna share your negative

2300

01:12:50,390 --> 01:12:48,800

experiences because i know it's always

2301

01:12:53,110 --> 01:12:50,400

great to talk about the positive

2302

01:12:55,030 --> 01:12:53,120

and and and though they're i i believe

2303

01:12:55,910 --> 01:12:55,040

they're way more prevalent than negative

2304

01:12:57,590 --> 01:12:55,920

experiences

2305

01:12:59,750 --> 01:12:57,600

but do you want to jump to that and kind

2306

01:13:04,310 --> 01:12:59,760

of uh recall that uh

2307

01:13:08,229 --> 01:13:04,320

that cluster so i can't think of any

2308

01:13:09,030 --> 01:13:08,239

i mean man i i my mind works really well

2309

01:13:10,790 --> 01:13:09,040

at blocking out

2310

01:13:12,310 --> 01:13:10,800

negative memories like things that bad

2311

01:13:14,310 --> 01:13:12,320

have happened to me in my in

2312

01:13:15,590 --> 01:13:14,320

my life even growing up i i just don't

2313

01:13:17,669 --> 01:13:15,600

seem to remember them as well as i do

2314

01:13:18,950 --> 01:13:17,679

the positive ones i think that's that's

2315

01:13:21,590 --> 01:13:18,960

i think that works that way for

2316

01:13:23,590 --> 01:13:21,600

everybody um

2317

01:13:25,270 --> 01:13:23,600

i i could actually one thing that i that

2318

01:13:27,350 --> 01:13:25,280

rick kept when he was talking about this

2319

01:13:29,350 --> 01:13:27,360

it kept reminding me about another

2320

01:13:30,470 --> 01:13:29,360

uh experience that i would want to just

2321

01:13:31,910 --> 01:13:30,480

comment on briefly but

2322

01:13:33,590 --> 01:13:31,920

it was overwhelmingly positive not

2323

01:13:35,750 --> 01:13:33,600

negative yeah okay so

2324

01:13:38,070 --> 01:13:35,760

this was actually i guess the second

2325

01:13:40,470 --> 01:13:38,080

time i did mushrooms i did a lot less

2326

01:13:41,270 --> 01:13:40,480

um because i decided to share them with

2327

01:13:43,110 --> 01:13:41,280

my friends

2328

01:13:45,110 --> 01:13:43,120

and uh we got we went to the park we had

2329

01:13:48,229 --> 01:13:45,120

a great time we were looking at all the

2330

01:13:49,830 --> 01:13:48,239

beautiful beautiful the nature and just

2331

01:13:51,430 --> 01:13:49,840

being one with it and we could you know

2332

01:13:52,310 --> 01:13:51,440

feel it breathing and it was just felt

2333

01:13:55,189 --> 01:13:52,320

very

2334

01:13:57,189 --> 01:13:55,199

looked so interesting we wanted i

2335

01:13:59,270 --> 01:13:57,199

inspected everything every leaf every

2336

01:14:13,030 --> 01:13:59,280

bug so closely you know took everything

2337

01:14:19,030 --> 01:14:16,070

stopped and we're standing in a group

2338

01:14:20,149 --> 01:14:19,040

and i guess i i just assumed that these

2339

01:14:21,189 --> 01:14:20,159

guys were all experiencing the same

2340

01:14:24,550 --> 01:14:21,199

thing i was

2341

01:14:26,550 --> 01:14:24,560

and i had one of these experiences where

2342

01:14:28,229 --> 01:14:26,560

everything whether it was a guide or

2343

01:14:29,910 --> 01:14:28,239

what but it just

2344

01:14:31,430 --> 01:14:29,920

everything the answer to the universe

2345

01:14:32,870 --> 01:14:31,440

was just open to me and there there are

2346

01:14:36,149 --> 01:14:32,880

there is a term for it that in

2347

01:14:38,950 --> 01:14:36,159

in in mysticism uh i think the

2348

01:14:40,149 --> 01:14:38,960

uh hindu has hindis have a word for it

2349

01:14:42,790 --> 01:14:40,159

but i don't remember what it's called

2350

01:14:43,830 --> 01:14:42,800

anyway and everything was just open and

2351

01:14:46,709 --> 01:14:43,840

explained to me every

2352

01:14:47,430 --> 01:14:46,719

um everything i ever wanted to know the

2353

01:14:49,110 --> 01:14:47,440

purpose of

2354

01:14:51,030 --> 01:14:49,120

every little every blade of grass was

2355

01:14:52,550 --> 01:14:51,040

just there it was just it was made

2356

01:14:53,830 --> 01:14:52,560

obvious and clear to me and it's like oh

2357

01:14:55,110 --> 01:14:53,840

well of course that's why we're here

2358

01:14:57,110 --> 01:14:55,120

that's why we're doing this

2359

01:14:59,030 --> 01:14:57,120

man great and i thought for sure because

2360

01:15:01,110 --> 01:14:59,040

everything was so clear it was so

2361

01:15:02,229 --> 01:15:01,120

clear and evident to me that i would

2362

01:15:02,950 --> 01:15:02,239

remember this and i would be able to

2363

01:15:04,790 --> 01:15:02,960

explain it

2364

01:15:06,390 --> 01:15:04,800

but uh and then and then when it when it

2365

01:15:08,070 --> 01:15:06,400

started to fade i came back and i was

2366

01:15:09,430 --> 01:15:08,080

looked at my friends and i was like

2367

01:15:11,189 --> 01:15:09,440

well don't you know this is why we're

2368

01:15:12,070 --> 01:15:11,199

here this is what i do you guys saw it

2369

01:15:14,470 --> 01:15:12,080

too right and

2370

01:15:15,990 --> 01:15:14,480

and of course they didn't um and i've

2371

01:15:17,350 --> 01:15:16,000

had similar experience almost almost

2372

01:15:18,709 --> 01:15:17,360

every trip actually i have a moment like

2373

01:15:21,590 --> 01:15:18,719

that where things just become

2374

01:15:22,709 --> 01:15:21,600

super clear uh and and it's just like oh

2375

01:15:24,070 --> 01:15:22,719

well obviously this is

2376

01:15:25,430 --> 01:15:24,080

this is all makes perfect sense well

2377

01:15:26,709 --> 01:15:25,440

then it's there's no there's no reason

2378

01:15:28,149 --> 01:15:26,719

to be afraid we're

2379

01:15:30,790 --> 01:15:28,159

we yeah we chose to do this or whatever

2380

01:15:33,590 --> 01:15:30,800

the purpose is um

2381

01:15:34,950 --> 01:15:33,600

now negative experience is like i mean

2382

01:15:36,470 --> 01:15:34,960

like we were talking before the show

2383

01:15:37,669 --> 01:15:36,480

started there was one time i don't know

2384

01:15:38,709 --> 01:15:37,679

why i was possessed

2385

01:15:40,790 --> 01:15:38,719

maybe that's the right word i was

2386

01:15:42,070 --> 01:15:40,800

possessed uh rick and i took a little

2387

01:15:43,350 --> 01:15:42,080

bit of lsd and i wouldn't

2388

01:15:44,870 --> 01:15:43,360

first of all i don't recommend doing any

2389

01:15:45,590 --> 01:15:44,880

drugs i don't think they're necessary

2390

01:15:48,149 --> 01:15:45,600

you know i think

2391

01:15:49,669 --> 01:15:48,159

through meditation uh through just

2392

01:15:51,990 --> 01:15:49,679

spiritual experience i mean just

2393

01:15:54,630 --> 01:15:52,000

just just opening yourself up but if you

2394

01:15:56,870 --> 01:15:54,640

are i stay the hell away from

2395

01:15:58,310 --> 01:15:56,880

man-made ones start with all the all of

2396

01:15:58,630 --> 01:15:58,320

the things god put here you know what i

2397

01:16:01,270 --> 01:15:58,640

mean

2398

01:16:02,870 --> 01:16:01,280

if you feel adventurous it's on you you

2399

01:16:04,870 --> 01:16:02,880

know it's up to you but uh for whatever

2400

01:16:07,110 --> 01:16:04,880

reason one time i was possessed to

2401  
01:16:08,470 --> 01:16:07,120  
take more acid after we'd already taken

2402  
01:16:10,149 --> 01:16:08,480  
enough we probably took a hit

2403  
01:16:12,070 --> 01:16:10,159  
each maybe two i don't know you know it

2404  
01:16:13,350 --> 01:16:12,080  
was a little vile had about half full i

2405  
01:16:14,470 --> 01:16:13,360  
think it was 100 when it was full but it

2406  
01:16:16,470 --> 01:16:14,480  
had about half

2407  
01:16:17,750 --> 01:16:16,480  
and we just took a little drop and it

2408  
01:16:19,189 --> 01:16:17,760  
should have been fine and for whatever

2409  
01:16:20,149 --> 01:16:19,199  
reason i was possessed to take the rest

2410  
01:16:22,630 --> 01:16:20,159  
of it

2411  
01:16:23,830 --> 01:16:22,640  
um you just chug it i don't know yeah i

2412  
01:16:25,030 --> 01:16:23,840  
just took the rest of it you know

2413  
01:16:25,990 --> 01:16:25,040

there's probably just a few drops left

2414

01:16:27,990 --> 01:16:26,000

in the bottom of the vial

2415

01:16:29,430 --> 01:16:28,000

i i ended up in the hospital that time

2416

01:16:31,510 --> 01:16:29,440

so um

2417

01:16:33,030 --> 01:16:31,520

and there was good experiences and

2418

01:16:34,709 --> 01:16:33,040

horrendous experiences with that oh i

2419

01:16:36,310 --> 01:16:34,719

absolutely did meet entities then

2420

01:16:37,830 --> 01:16:36,320

i forgot about that i was with these

2421

01:16:40,470 --> 01:16:37,840

guys this one was

2422

01:16:41,510 --> 01:16:40,480

and almost maybe like they were i don't

2423

01:16:43,910 --> 01:16:41,520

know different

2424

01:16:45,350 --> 01:16:43,920

archetypes of humanity maybe like there

2425

01:16:47,430 --> 01:16:45,360

was one that was like a

2426

01:16:49,270 --> 01:16:47,440

like he was like a big purple alien

2427

01:16:50,630 --> 01:16:49,280

looking thing but just like with

2428

01:16:52,470 --> 01:16:50,640

tentacles and he just looked like like

2429

01:16:55,910 --> 01:16:52,480

he was like the archetypal

2430

01:16:58,630 --> 01:16:55,920

of being uh

2431

01:17:00,310 --> 01:16:58,640

you know just gluttonous like just just

2432

01:17:01,030 --> 01:17:00,320

consuming everything that comes to him

2433

01:17:03,030 --> 01:17:01,040

you know and

2434

01:17:04,550 --> 01:17:03,040

and and i know we had a conversation but

2435

01:17:05,590 --> 01:17:04,560

man it was just it was too intense for

2436

01:17:06,870 --> 01:17:05,600

me to really bring back

2437

01:17:08,310 --> 01:17:06,880

and i rick might actually remember

2438

01:17:09,189 --> 01:17:08,320

better because he quizzed me on it after

2439

01:17:10,870 --> 01:17:09,199

i came back

2440

01:17:12,390 --> 01:17:10,880

and some of the experiences were very

2441

01:17:13,910 --> 01:17:12,400

moving and i encountered like three or

2442

01:17:15,110 --> 01:17:13,920

four different entities on that trip i

2443

01:17:18,229 --> 01:17:15,120

forgot about that

2444

01:17:19,590 --> 01:17:18,239

um it's just that it was so intense

2445

01:17:20,950 --> 01:17:19,600

and actually i kind of want to just

2446

01:17:22,229 --> 01:17:20,960

block that out from my memory because i

2447

01:17:23,510 --> 01:17:22,239

did end up in the hospital it would

2448

01:17:24,790 --> 01:17:23,520

change my life you know it's like one of

2449

01:17:26,950 --> 01:17:24,800

those things it's like all right

2450

01:17:28,950 --> 01:17:26,960

i i need to that's the last time i ever

2451

01:17:31,110 --> 01:17:28,960

touched anything like it you know so

2452

01:17:33,350 --> 01:17:31,120

um i don't know what possessed me what

2453

01:17:36,310 --> 01:17:33,360

overcame me to to do that but i did it

2454

01:17:36,630 --> 01:17:36,320

uh and if you don't want to get into it

2455

01:17:37,990 --> 01:17:36,640

but

2456

01:17:39,910 --> 01:17:38,000

do you mind sharing what happened at the

2457

01:17:43,189 --> 01:17:39,920

hospital oh at the hospital

2458

01:17:44,390 --> 01:17:43,199

well i remember you know so they i don't

2459

01:17:46,310 --> 01:17:44,400

remember anything i don't remember going

2460

01:17:47,669 --> 01:17:46,320

to the hospital all i do is remember

2461

01:17:50,630 --> 01:17:47,679

waking up in the hospital never being in

2462

01:17:52,950 --> 01:17:50,640

this bed and uh

2463

01:17:54,470 --> 01:17:52,960

they uh uh actually rick knows the story

2464

01:17:56,550 --> 01:17:54,480

better and uh

2465

01:17:57,590 --> 01:17:56,560

but it's uh like maybe what actually

2466

01:17:58,870 --> 01:17:57,600

happened at the hospital i don't know

2467

01:18:00,229 --> 01:17:58,880

keep that private rick because what he

2468

01:18:02,390 --> 01:18:00,239

explained to me i

2469

01:18:03,910 --> 01:18:02,400

i guess we could talk about it but uh

2470

01:18:05,830 --> 01:18:03,920

it's uh uh

2471

01:18:07,750 --> 01:18:05,840

the next thing i really remember is i

2472

01:18:10,390 --> 01:18:07,760

remember finally identifying where i was

2473

01:18:11,590 --> 01:18:10,400

and coming to you know and and but then

2474

01:18:13,030 --> 01:18:11,600

like going back out because it was still

2475

01:18:15,669 --> 01:18:13,040

kind of in waves and i had

2476

01:18:17,030 --> 01:18:15,679

you know i would talk with these

2477

01:18:18,470 --> 01:18:17,040

entities or whatever or have these

2478

01:18:21,910 --> 01:18:18,480

experiences and come back

2479

01:18:23,350 --> 01:18:21,920

and then uh you know evidently

2480

01:18:25,270 --> 01:18:23,360

yeah i wasn't making any sense talking

2481

01:18:26,709 --> 01:18:25,280

to the doctors and stuff and and

2482

01:18:27,910 --> 01:18:26,719

eventually just one of the i was like

2483

01:18:29,110 --> 01:18:27,920

i'm ready to go home and one of the

2484

01:18:30,630 --> 01:18:29,120

doctors like well you know where you are

2485

01:18:31,430 --> 01:18:30,640

and i looked out the window and i could

2486

01:18:35,110 --> 01:18:31,440

see

2487

01:18:35,830 --> 01:18:35,120

uh a a a monument that i i knew exactly

2488

01:18:36,950 --> 01:18:35,840

where i was

2489

01:18:38,070 --> 01:18:36,960

by seeing that i've seen it a million

2490

01:18:39,270 --> 01:18:38,080

times i've driven past it you know it's

2491

01:18:42,550 --> 01:18:39,280

the top of a building that i

2492

01:18:44,229 --> 01:18:42,560

recognize um and rick was actually on

2493

01:18:45,510 --> 01:18:44,239

lsd too so he said he kind of communed

2494

01:18:46,390 --> 01:18:45,520

with me and he realized that there was

2495

01:18:47,910 --> 01:18:46,400

some

2496

01:18:50,070 --> 01:18:47,920

other entity not a good one a very

2497

01:18:51,189 --> 01:18:50,080

demonic one like some sort of

2498

01:18:52,310 --> 01:18:51,199

you know like i said i think i went

2499

01:18:53,430 --> 01:18:52,320

through all the different archives of

2500

01:18:54,630 --> 01:18:53,440

humanity like and this was like the

2501

01:18:55,750 --> 01:18:54,640

pervert

2502

01:18:57,030 --> 01:18:55,760

entity or whatever all the different

2503

01:18:58,229 --> 01:18:57,040

demons of humanity the demons we

2504

01:18:59,110 --> 01:18:58,239

classify as demons whether they're good

2505

01:19:01,110 --> 01:18:59,120

or bad i don't know

2506

01:19:02,630 --> 01:19:01,120

you know who's to say uh are you sorry i

2507

01:19:05,830 --> 01:19:02,640

didn't talk about actual or

2508

01:19:07,030 --> 01:19:05,840

just like a representation of well no

2509

01:19:09,430 --> 01:19:07,040

it's felt like there is this

2510

01:19:10,870 --> 01:19:09,440

this entity with me right and and he and

2511

01:19:11,350 --> 01:19:10,880

he was kind of like i don't know if he

2512

01:19:13,270 --> 01:19:11,360

was

2513

01:19:14,470 --> 01:19:13,280

maybe possessing me if that's the right

2514

01:19:16,149 --> 01:19:14,480

word he was just like

2515

01:19:18,149 --> 01:19:16,159

super gluttonous and just consuming

2516

01:19:20,229 --> 01:19:18,159

everything just food and

2517

01:19:21,590 --> 01:19:20,239

and whatever garbage he could put into

2518

01:19:23,350 --> 01:19:21,600

his body maybe it was like

2519

01:19:25,110 --> 01:19:23,360

maybe it was representative of of me

2520

01:19:25,910 --> 01:19:25,120

trying to putting this much lsd in my

2521

01:19:29,189 --> 01:19:25,920

body

2522

01:19:31,750 --> 01:19:29,199

um and then uh uh

2523

01:19:32,950 --> 01:19:31,760

oh that was it was creepy it was life

2524

01:19:34,310 --> 01:19:32,960

changing

2525

01:19:35,270 --> 01:19:34,320

let's move to rick see if he remembers

2526  
01:19:36,550 --> 01:19:35,280  
anything more about that experience or

2527  
01:19:38,950 --> 01:19:36,560  
his own experiences

2528  
01:19:41,590 --> 01:19:38,960  
yeah rick what do you remember about

2529  
01:19:44,870 --> 01:19:41,600  
that about nathan's experience

2530  
01:19:46,870 --> 01:19:44,880  
yeah well i obviously wasn't in the same

2531  
01:19:49,750 --> 01:19:46,880  
like plane as he was but like

2532  
01:19:50,070 --> 01:19:49,760  
on on this plane it was like terrifying

2533  
01:19:52,709 --> 01:19:50,080  
like

2534  
01:19:53,510 --> 01:19:52,719  
what to see him going through that

2535  
01:19:55,830 --> 01:19:53,520  
because like

2536  
01:19:56,950 --> 01:19:55,840  
i remember like he didn't even like look

2537  
01:19:58,950 --> 01:19:56,960  
like himself

2538  
01:20:01,350 --> 01:19:58,960

like like his eyes everything like even

2539

01:20:02,709 --> 01:20:01,360

he like it was like the shape of nathan

2540

01:20:05,590 --> 01:20:02,719

but it wasn't nathan like

2541

01:20:06,149 --> 01:20:05,600

just his eyes he looked like like like a

2542

01:20:07,910 --> 01:20:06,159

bird

2543

01:20:09,510 --> 01:20:07,920

or something it was really bizarre man

2544

01:20:12,229 --> 01:20:09,520

and like and he was like

2545

01:20:12,550 --> 01:20:12,239

like like it wasn't even him you know

2546

01:20:18,149 --> 01:20:12,560

like

2547

01:20:19,270 --> 01:20:18,159

took a little bit of lsd right because i

2548

01:20:21,030 --> 01:20:19,280

was thinking well you know i've got like

2549

01:20:22,709 --> 01:20:21,040

this creative video project i want to

2550

01:20:23,990 --> 01:20:22,719

work on maybe this might help me

2551

01:20:25,430 --> 01:20:24,000

i thought we were just going to chill

2552

01:20:27,189 --> 01:20:25,440

and have some music but like something

2553

01:20:27,669 --> 01:20:27,199

happened when i took a step outside and

2554

01:20:31,590 --> 01:20:27,679

he

2555

01:20:33,030 --> 01:20:31,600

ground like convulsing or something and

2556

01:20:34,550 --> 01:20:33,040

i was like what the heck and i'm like

2557

01:20:36,149 --> 01:20:34,560

looking around to see if like he took

2558

01:20:37,270 --> 01:20:36,159

something else like i didn't know and i

2559

01:20:40,470 --> 01:20:37,280

also i see this

2560

01:20:43,669 --> 01:20:40,480

empty vial of lsd and i was like

2561

01:20:47,590 --> 01:20:43,679

oh my god oh my god

2562

01:20:49,830 --> 01:20:47,600

no i was like why would you do that

2563

01:20:51,030 --> 01:20:49,840

and and so like i was like oh my god so

2564

01:20:52,390 --> 01:20:51,040

you know i had my brother

2565

01:20:54,229 --> 01:20:52,400

come over my brother had just gotten

2566

01:20:55,590 --> 01:20:54,239

back from thailand so this is like two

2567

01:20:57,750 --> 01:20:55,600

in the morning

2568

01:20:59,270 --> 01:20:57,760

and you know he's like jet lagged and he

2569

01:21:01,350 --> 01:20:59,280

lives right down the street so i'm like

2570

01:21:02,870 --> 01:21:01,360

can you come over here and tell me like

2571

01:21:03,990 --> 01:21:02,880

what's happening and like if do i need

2572

01:21:05,189 --> 01:21:04,000

to call somebody because

2573

01:21:07,189 --> 01:21:05,199

i don't know what's going on so my

2574

01:21:08,550 --> 01:21:07,199

brother comes over and sees this he's

2575

01:21:09,030 --> 01:21:08,560

like is this and he was like kind of

2576

01:21:20,709 --> 01:21:09,040

like

2577

01:21:22,070 --> 01:21:20,719

so i i called hold on a minute did you

2578

01:21:25,430 --> 01:21:22,080

hold on a minute i

2579

01:21:27,030 --> 01:21:25,440

i don't know how i even forget forgot

2580

01:21:29,430 --> 01:21:27,040

about this did you call me

2581

01:21:30,790 --> 01:21:29,440

i think you're trying to call me okay i

2582

01:21:32,310 --> 01:21:30,800

remember now oh my god how could i

2583

01:21:33,110 --> 01:21:32,320

forget about that because he was calling

2584

01:21:35,180 --> 01:21:33,120

me

2585

01:21:36,470 --> 01:21:35,190

you know and he was basically um

2586

01:21:38,149 --> 01:21:36,480

[Music]

2587

01:21:39,830 --> 01:21:38,159

you're saying it's like this is what's

2588

01:21:40,790 --> 01:21:39,840

happening i'm like yeah it's like what

2589

01:21:42,550 --> 01:21:40,800

should i do

2590

01:21:43,990 --> 01:21:42,560

i'm like what happened and he told me i

2591

01:21:45,590 --> 01:21:44,000

was like holy

2592

01:21:47,990 --> 01:21:45,600

you know it's like why would you do that

2593

01:21:49,990 --> 01:21:48,000

you know because it's i don't know like

2594

01:21:51,350 --> 01:21:50,000

it's one thing it's like i trust myself

2595

01:21:53,110 --> 01:21:51,360

to do stupid

2596

01:21:54,470 --> 01:21:53,120

when i'm by myself and no one else

2597

01:21:56,790 --> 01:21:54,480

around but it was

2598

01:21:58,470 --> 01:21:56,800

so unlike you and i was like man and he

2599

01:21:59,189 --> 01:21:58,480

was telling me about stuff and i'm just

2600

01:22:01,189 --> 01:21:59,199

like

2601

01:22:02,790 --> 01:22:01,199

well i was telling him it this way it's

2602

01:22:04,709 --> 01:22:02,800

like look

2603

01:22:06,310 --> 01:22:04,719

i think correct me if i'm wrong rick i

2604

01:22:08,870 --> 01:22:06,320

think i remember saying something

2605

01:22:10,310 --> 01:22:08,880

to you like it's one thing that if he's

2606

01:22:11,430 --> 01:22:10,320

going through experiences they need to

2607

01:22:13,830 --> 01:22:11,440

go through that

2608

01:22:15,590 --> 01:22:13,840

but if he does end up dying you know

2609

01:22:17,669 --> 01:22:15,600

there's a lot to be explained

2610

01:22:19,510 --> 01:22:17,679

that he's going to leave you behind

2611

01:22:22,629 --> 01:22:19,520

that's going to have to deal with that

2612

01:22:25,750 --> 01:22:22,639

so go ahead and call the hospital if i

2613

01:22:28,390 --> 01:22:25,760

if i remember that correctly uh uh

2614

01:22:29,830 --> 01:22:28,400

please clarify well yeah this at this

2615

01:22:31,510 --> 01:22:29,840

point we'd already been at the hospital

2616

01:22:32,470 --> 01:22:31,520

for several hours so you know my brother

2617

01:22:34,149 --> 01:22:32,480

came with me

2618

01:22:35,990 --> 01:22:34,159

you know and like i remember like after

2619

01:22:38,390 --> 01:22:36,000

being there and of course i

2620

01:22:39,270 --> 01:22:38,400

am i'm tripping too i've got lsd so i'm

2621

01:22:41,510 --> 01:22:39,280

trying to like

2622

01:22:42,870 --> 01:22:41,520

you know keep my cool and you know i'm

2623

01:22:43,350 --> 01:22:42,880

also worried like great are they going

2624

01:22:45,510 --> 01:22:43,360

to like

2625

01:22:47,030 --> 01:22:45,520

you know bust us all now for having like

2626

01:22:48,229 --> 01:22:47,040

some subs like i didn't know what was

2627

01:22:50,149 --> 01:22:48,239

going on i'm like i'm like

2628

01:22:52,070 --> 01:22:50,159

but i was seriously i was in the

2629

01:22:54,629 --> 01:22:52,080

position of i'm either gonna risk

2630

01:22:55,430 --> 01:22:54,639

going to jail for you know possessing or

2631

01:22:57,510 --> 01:22:55,440

having at least

2632

01:22:58,470 --> 01:22:57,520

indulged in some kind of federally

2633

01:23:00,790 --> 01:22:58,480

scheduled drug

2634

01:23:02,790 --> 01:23:00,800

or you know my friend's gonna die and

2635

01:23:03,350 --> 01:23:02,800

i'm gonna go into jail for life for that

2636

01:23:06,950 --> 01:23:03,360

like

2637

01:23:07,910 --> 01:23:06,960

friend die i don't care what happens

2638

01:23:09,750 --> 01:23:07,920

this is not

2639

01:23:11,030 --> 01:23:09,760

what's gonna happen so i call but i'm

2640

01:23:12,790 --> 01:23:11,040

also freaking out

2641

01:23:14,229 --> 01:23:12,800

you know that he's gonna die or if he

2642

01:23:14,790 --> 01:23:14,239

doesn't die we're both gonna get in

2643

01:23:16,470 --> 01:23:14,800

trouble

2644

01:23:17,990 --> 01:23:16,480

or you know he's gonna die and i'm gonna

2645

01:23:20,310 --> 01:23:18,000

get i was i was i

2646

01:23:21,030 --> 01:23:20,320

had to keep myself so cool and i

2647

01:23:22,470 --> 01:23:21,040

remember like

2648

01:23:23,910 --> 01:23:22,480

sitting in the chair and the doctors

2649

01:23:25,430 --> 01:23:23,920

were trying to ask me what happened i

2650

01:23:26,149 --> 01:23:25,440

couldn't even remember what happened

2651  
01:23:27,750 --> 01:23:26,159  
because i'm like

2652  
01:23:29,510 --> 01:23:27,760  
i remember at one point sitting in the

2653  
01:23:30,550 --> 01:23:29,520  
chair like just going through my mind

2654  
01:23:32,709 --> 01:23:30,560  
and like i saw like

2655  
01:23:34,870 --> 01:23:32,719  
this chair like the floor was even

2656  
01:23:36,390 --> 01:23:34,880  
moving and at one point there was like a

2657  
01:23:37,270 --> 01:23:36,400  
light that started appearing in front of

2658  
01:23:40,310 --> 01:23:37,280  
me i'm like no no

2659  
01:23:42,709 --> 01:23:40,320  
come on not now please okay i hate to

2660  
01:23:44,310 --> 01:23:42,719  
focus on this reality right now

2661  
01:23:45,750 --> 01:23:44,320  
you know and everything ended up being

2662  
01:23:46,950 --> 01:23:45,760  
fine even my brother told me goes

2663  
01:23:48,709 --> 01:23:46,960

actually rick he goes

2664

01:23:50,070 --> 01:23:48,719

you are actually behaving quite fine

2665

01:23:50,790 --> 01:23:50,080

like i wouldn't have even known you were

2666

01:23:52,149 --> 01:23:50,800

on a drug

2667

01:23:53,430 --> 01:23:52,159

so i think everything was okay i was

2668

01:23:54,870 --> 01:23:53,440

like okay he's like yeah you actually

2669

01:23:56,310 --> 01:23:54,880

handled yourself pretty well on it i

2670

01:23:58,229 --> 01:23:56,320

said all right well thanks because

2671

01:24:00,229 --> 01:23:58,239

there was some weird there's some weird

2672

01:24:01,030 --> 01:24:00,239

happening in my brain but nobody

2673

01:24:04,229 --> 01:24:01,040

noticed it

2674

01:24:06,390 --> 01:24:04,239

how could he know if he was also no

2675

01:24:09,270 --> 01:24:06,400

carrie my brother wasn't on it

2676

01:24:10,629 --> 01:24:09,280

oh okay no you called him that's right

2677

01:24:12,629 --> 01:24:10,639

yeah he came over because i said i need

2678

01:24:13,990 --> 01:24:12,639

a sober mind to analyze the situation

2679

01:24:14,870 --> 01:24:14,000

because i think i'm freaking out i'm not

2680

01:24:16,870 --> 01:24:14,880

in a position

2681

01:24:18,709 --> 01:24:16,880

to be making any kind of calls right now

2682

01:24:21,830 --> 01:24:18,719

i didn't know this was going to happen

2683

01:24:22,790 --> 01:24:21,840

you know and so like so anyway i'm sorry

2684

01:24:24,310 --> 01:24:22,800

man

2685

01:24:25,669 --> 01:24:24,320

well i'm just glad it didn't turn out

2686

01:24:26,390 --> 01:24:25,679

worse because it could have been worse

2687

01:24:28,550 --> 01:24:26,400

you know and

2688

01:24:29,510 --> 01:24:28,560

and so like but anyway i remember i had

2689

01:24:30,870 --> 01:24:29,520

to take a break

2690

01:24:32,870 --> 01:24:30,880

i had to go i was like carrie can you

2691

01:24:35,590 --> 01:24:32,880

just like sit here for a minute

2692

01:24:37,030 --> 01:24:35,600

and like you know he's like yeah because

2693

01:24:38,629 --> 01:24:37,040

that's when i took one outside to take a

2694

01:24:39,189 --> 01:24:38,639

breather out don i called you or on the

2695

01:24:42,229 --> 01:24:39,199

phone

2696

01:24:43,189 --> 01:24:42,239

so you know so nathan's in icu right so

2697

01:24:45,030 --> 01:24:43,199

there's like you know

2698

01:24:46,229 --> 01:24:45,040

all these different beds that are around

2699

01:24:48,310 --> 01:24:46,239

right and

2700

01:24:49,270 --> 01:24:48,320

like all these people are laying around

2701

01:24:50,470 --> 01:24:49,280

and i walk in

2702

01:24:52,070 --> 01:24:50,480

and my brother's just sitting there

2703

01:24:54,390 --> 01:24:52,080

looking with this horrified look on his

2704

01:24:56,310 --> 01:24:54,400

face

2705

01:25:00,310 --> 01:24:56,320

and but i remember like nathan nathan

2706

01:25:04,149 --> 01:25:02,709

it was whoa it was so weird yeah oh it's

2707

01:25:05,350 --> 01:25:04,159

great and my brother i was like harry

2708

01:25:08,629 --> 01:25:05,360

what's going on he gets he goes

2709

01:25:09,910 --> 01:25:08,639

ricky's he's like speaking some weird

2710

01:25:11,590 --> 01:25:09,920

languages like it's like he's having

2711

01:25:12,550 --> 01:25:11,600

like conversations with things i swear

2712

01:25:14,310 --> 01:25:12,560

to god's like really

2713

01:25:15,669 --> 01:25:14,320

you know he's like talking to something

2714

01:25:17,350 --> 01:25:15,679

and he's like speaking in like

2715

01:25:18,790 --> 01:25:17,360

different languages like it's like

2716

01:25:20,709 --> 01:25:18,800

really freaking weird i was like

2717

01:25:22,470 --> 01:25:20,719

and i remember in the s when i remember

2718

01:25:23,990 --> 01:25:22,480

nathan had his

2719

01:25:27,270 --> 01:25:24,000

his eyes were closed and his head was

2720

01:25:30,310 --> 01:25:28,790

and then he turned his head to the other

2721

01:25:31,750 --> 01:25:30,320

side he goes yeah that's interesting

2722

01:25:33,910 --> 01:25:31,760

that's really interesting i was

2723

01:25:36,950 --> 01:25:33,920

like holy

2724

01:25:38,629 --> 01:25:36,960

i was like oh my god like it's so

2725

01:25:39,990 --> 01:25:38,639

eventually the doctors come and start

2726

01:25:41,669 --> 01:25:40,000

asking like all right so

2727

01:25:43,189 --> 01:25:41,679

what's his name what's his name's nathan

2728

01:25:44,709 --> 01:25:43,199

all right nathan you know

2729

01:25:46,390 --> 01:25:44,719

nathan where are you from you're like

2730

01:25:49,350 --> 01:25:46,400

what state you're from you're like

2731

01:25:51,510 --> 01:25:49,360

missouri and you're like what what part

2732

01:25:54,950 --> 01:25:51,520

what city of missouri he goes

2733

01:25:56,709 --> 01:25:54,960

reality he's like reality reality

2734

01:25:58,470 --> 01:25:56,719

because you're from reality in missouri

2735

01:26:00,229 --> 01:25:58,480

and you're like yeah yeah that's where

2736

01:26:02,550 --> 01:26:00,239

i'm from

2737

01:26:04,070 --> 01:26:02,560

i was like so eventually the doctors

2738

01:26:05,510 --> 01:26:04,080

like transferred him

2739

01:26:07,510 --> 01:26:05,520

and there was another doctor that came

2740

01:26:09,590 --> 01:26:07,520

to me and was like i just want to thank

2741

01:26:11,189 --> 01:26:09,600

you very much for bringing him in today

2742

01:26:13,030 --> 01:26:11,199

i know that was probably very hard for

2743

01:26:13,590 --> 01:26:13,040

you to do but he really needed to come

2744

01:26:15,350 --> 01:26:13,600

in here

2745

01:26:16,950 --> 01:26:15,360

um do you have any contact with his

2746

01:26:18,629 --> 01:26:16,960

parents i was like my god you know

2747

01:26:20,229 --> 01:26:18,639

i'm gonna have to contact his parents

2748

01:26:21,990 --> 01:26:20,239

because it's labor day and they probably

2749

01:26:23,270 --> 01:26:22,000

i know he's got plans with him they're

2750

01:26:23,910 --> 01:26:23,280

going to wonder where the hell he is i'm

2751

01:26:25,270 --> 01:26:23,920

like great

2752

01:26:27,750 --> 01:26:25,280

you know here we are in our 30s and i

2753

01:26:30,550 --> 01:26:27,760

got to call his parents you know so

2754

01:26:33,110 --> 01:26:30,560

i did i haven't called his dad you know

2755

01:26:34,709 --> 01:26:33,120

i had to admit to him what happened and

2756

01:26:36,070 --> 01:26:34,719

you know it was an awkward conversation

2757

01:26:37,669 --> 01:26:36,080

but a good thing they sent them there

2758

01:26:39,270 --> 01:26:37,679

because apparently he told me he had to

2759

01:26:40,390 --> 01:26:39,280

go on a breathing machine and all this

2760

01:26:42,950 --> 01:26:40,400

stuff so

2761

01:26:44,470 --> 01:26:42,960

it got serious and got really serious

2762

01:26:48,070 --> 01:26:44,480

wait did you

2763

01:26:49,669 --> 01:26:48,080

how far did you die no i don't think so

2764

01:26:51,270 --> 01:26:49,679

no i do remember the nurses did tell me

2765

01:26:53,430 --> 01:26:51,280

i was speaking different languages right

2766

01:26:55,189 --> 01:26:53,440

and then uh and you know at that point

2767

01:26:57,590 --> 01:26:55,199

you didn't speak it differently i spoke

2768

01:26:59,590 --> 01:26:57,600

i was learning spanish oh okay but but i

2769

01:27:02,629 --> 01:26:59,600

didn't speak it fluently yeah but i do

2770

01:27:04,629 --> 01:27:02,639

um it wasn't spanish you spoke then

2771

01:27:05,830 --> 01:27:04,639

no the one nurse evidently absolutely

2772

01:27:08,550 --> 01:27:05,840

identified it to spanish

2773

01:27:09,189 --> 01:27:08,560

yeah one the one language but um and

2774

01:27:11,270 --> 01:27:09,199

then uh

2775

01:27:12,950 --> 01:27:11,280

and i do there was like a positive

2776

01:27:15,590 --> 01:27:12,960

takeaway from that

2777

01:27:17,270 --> 01:27:15,600

but it man and par part of it is i just

2778

01:27:19,270 --> 01:27:17,280

don't i don't need

2779

01:27:20,310 --> 01:27:19,280

drugs or psychedelics or anything

2780

01:27:21,990 --> 01:27:20,320

anymore um

2781

01:27:24,229 --> 01:27:22,000

and maybe i just scared myself straight

2782

01:27:27,510 --> 01:27:24,239

you know that was just too much

2783

01:27:28,390 --> 01:27:27,520

so yeah you know i'm glad yeah it's not

2784

01:27:31,430 --> 01:27:28,400

about me

2785

01:27:33,030 --> 01:27:31,440

you know but i'm um i'm glad i did the

2786

01:27:34,629 --> 01:27:33,040

up on my own

2787

01:27:36,229 --> 01:27:34,639

so if something was gonna happen it

2788

01:27:38,149 --> 01:27:36,239

would just be me not everyone wants to

2789

01:27:39,750 --> 01:27:38,159

evolve you guys go out to the whole new

2790

01:27:41,189 --> 01:27:39,760

level it's like let's get

2791

01:27:43,430 --> 01:27:41,199

everyone because i got called your

2792

01:27:45,110 --> 01:27:43,440

parents got called everything was going

2793

01:27:47,510 --> 01:27:45,120

on i was like

2794

01:27:48,470 --> 01:27:47,520

i'm i'm just glad that at least for a

2795

01:27:50,310 --> 01:27:48,480

very selfish

2796

01:27:52,070 --> 01:27:50,320

reason you're still here you went

2797

01:27:53,830 --> 01:27:52,080

through whatever you went through

2798

01:27:55,360 --> 01:27:53,840

whatever you got out of it to get out of

2799

01:27:58,149 --> 01:27:55,370

it you know and um

2800

01:28:00,310 --> 01:27:58,159

[Music]

2801  
01:28:01,510 --> 01:28:00,320  
it just cracks me up because i i see it

2802  
01:28:03,030 --> 01:28:01,520  
in a

2803  
01:28:04,629 --> 01:28:03,040  
because you know how we usually are

2804  
01:28:07,110 --> 01:28:04,639  
we're just everything is

2805  
01:28:09,030 --> 01:28:07,120  
fun joke and all that and it's like when

2806  
01:28:10,310 --> 01:28:09,040  
we know each other and someone says oh

2807  
01:28:12,550 --> 01:28:10,320  
so-and-so's did this

2808  
01:28:13,590 --> 01:28:12,560  
it's even that much fun you're like yep

2809  
01:28:17,590 --> 01:28:13,600  
you know

2810  
01:28:19,350 --> 01:28:17,600  
about this part

2811  
01:28:21,110 --> 01:28:19,360  
because it's like we all know kind of

2812  
01:28:22,550 --> 01:28:21,120  
each other's silliness you know and so

2813  
01:28:25,270 --> 01:28:22,560

if we

2814

01:28:27,189 --> 01:28:25,280

kind of do an exaggerated version of how

2815

01:28:28,390 --> 01:28:27,199

we kind of generally are that makes it

2816

01:28:30,229 --> 01:28:28,400

that much more funny

2817

01:28:31,669 --> 01:28:30,239

although somebody watching they might be

2818

01:28:33,750 --> 01:28:31,679

like that's not funny like

2819

01:28:34,790 --> 01:28:33,760

you went to a hospital this happened

2820

01:28:36,709 --> 01:28:34,800

that happened

2821

01:28:38,310 --> 01:28:36,719

what is so funny about that but like

2822

01:28:39,830 --> 01:28:38,320

they always say sometimes you just gotta

2823

01:28:45,270 --> 01:28:39,840

laugh about life

2824

01:28:49,430 --> 01:28:47,590

right i can tell because when when you

2825

01:28:52,310 --> 01:28:49,440

had called me you know you were

2826  
01:28:53,669 --> 01:28:52,320  
you were you know talking and and i was

2827  
01:28:55,510 --> 01:28:53,679  
genuinely trying to

2828  
01:28:57,270 --> 01:28:55,520  
because it was late and i was wondering

2829  
01:28:58,950 --> 01:28:57,280  
like rick usually doesn't call me this

2830  
01:29:01,350 --> 01:28:58,960  
late but i know you're up

2831  
01:29:02,870 --> 01:29:01,360  
and i was like what's going on you know

2832  
01:29:04,390 --> 01:29:02,880  
you know i was trying to

2833  
01:29:06,950 --> 01:29:04,400  
i think i must have missed you call the

2834  
01:29:08,390 --> 01:29:06,960  
first time so i called back because i

2835  
01:29:10,070 --> 01:29:08,400  
thought it was something more serious so

2836  
01:29:13,270 --> 01:29:10,080  
if it's something that

2837  
01:29:15,590 --> 01:29:13,280  
you know you would need me to do

2838  
01:29:18,310 --> 01:29:15,600

this point that i wanted to save for

2839

01:29:21,669 --> 01:29:18,320

last is

2840

01:29:23,350 --> 01:29:21,679

what lessened lessons throughout all

2841

01:29:24,629 --> 01:29:23,360

these different journeys that you've

2842

01:29:27,270 --> 01:29:24,639

learned

2843

01:29:30,950 --> 01:29:27,280

can you definitely say you've taken them

2844

01:29:34,629 --> 01:29:32,950

does that make sense sure yeah okay

2845

01:29:37,189 --> 01:29:34,639

nathan do you want to start

2846

01:29:38,390 --> 01:29:37,199

yeah well it's it's difficult for me to

2847

01:29:41,270 --> 01:29:38,400

go from that

2848

01:29:42,709 --> 01:29:41,280

story to this but i guess the the main

2849

01:29:44,310 --> 01:29:42,719

thing is is that

2850

01:29:46,070 --> 01:29:44,320

it doesn't have to be a particular order

2851

01:29:48,310 --> 01:29:46,080

it could be just pick

2852

01:29:49,669 --> 01:29:48,320

certain things that you've learned and

2853

01:29:49,990 --> 01:29:49,679

you're like i'm going to take this with

2854

01:29:52,390 --> 01:29:50,000

me

2855

01:29:53,030 --> 01:29:52,400

well just in general psychedelics and i

2856

01:29:54,550 --> 01:29:53,040

wouldn't say

2857

01:29:56,390 --> 01:29:54,560

they've taught me directly but maybe

2858

01:29:58,229 --> 01:29:56,400

they were the key that i needed to just

2859

01:29:59,189 --> 01:29:58,239

open up my awareness to something that i

2860

01:30:01,189 --> 01:29:59,199

already knew

2861

01:30:02,550 --> 01:30:01,199

that's kind of what it always has come

2862

01:30:03,590 --> 01:30:02,560

to me as it's just something like you

2863

01:30:05,990 --> 01:30:03,600

already know this

2864

01:30:07,350 --> 01:30:06,000

you know this like like i don't know why

2865

01:30:08,629 --> 01:30:07,360

you play these games and you act like

2866

01:30:11,590 --> 01:30:08,639

you don't but you do

2867

01:30:11,990 --> 01:30:11,600

and and and and just just don't forget

2868

01:30:15,270 --> 01:30:12,000

and

2869

01:30:17,830 --> 01:30:15,280

remember you know remember

2870

01:30:18,709 --> 01:30:17,840

that that it does have a purpose there

2871

01:30:20,229 --> 01:30:18,719

is an order

2872

01:30:22,070 --> 01:30:20,239

there it doesn't matter how chaotic

2873

01:30:23,350 --> 01:30:22,080

things seem it there is an order it does

2874

01:30:25,830 --> 01:30:23,360

have a purpose

2875

01:30:26,550 --> 01:30:25,840

uh keep moving forward in a positive

2876

01:30:28,310 --> 01:30:26,560

direction

2877

01:30:29,910 --> 01:30:28,320

you know um whatever you think is

2878

01:30:31,510 --> 01:30:29,920

positive you know i guess i guess that's

2879

01:30:32,310 --> 01:30:31,520

that piece but it that is important is

2880

01:30:36,310 --> 01:30:32,320

to like

2881

01:30:38,229 --> 01:30:36,320

to be up to live proactively um

2882

01:30:39,669 --> 01:30:38,239

and uh i'm sure there's there's other

2883

01:30:41,590 --> 01:30:39,679

that will come to me but that that's

2884

01:30:43,830 --> 01:30:41,600

that's mainly that i get that sort of

2885

01:30:45,270 --> 01:30:43,840

almost every time just sort of or i even

2886

01:30:47,590 --> 01:30:45,280

get that on weed sometimes

2887

01:30:48,870 --> 01:30:47,600

like just sort of this there's there is

2888

01:30:52,149 --> 01:30:48,880

a purpose

2889

01:30:55,350 --> 01:30:52,159

it's good it's it is good whatever it is

2890

01:30:58,790 --> 01:30:55,360

there's and it's uh uh live proactively

2891

01:31:02,229 --> 01:30:58,800

and live in love be loving and kind okay

2892

01:31:03,350 --> 01:31:02,239

well actually uh um for totally forgot

2893

01:31:06,629 --> 01:31:03,360

to ask

2894

01:31:09,910 --> 01:31:06,639

i don't want to skip over wheat so um

2895

01:31:11,270 --> 01:31:09,920

um dude you know

2896

01:31:13,110 --> 01:31:11,280

we'll get back to that let me get the

2897

01:31:14,550 --> 01:31:13,120

answer from from rick first so

2898

01:31:16,709 --> 01:31:14,560

uh rick what about you was there

2899

01:31:19,590 --> 01:31:16,719

anything specific that like i said

2900

01:31:21,110 --> 01:31:19,600

that you've taken uh from many different

2901

01:31:24,149 --> 01:31:21,120

journeys and you basically

2902

01:31:25,910 --> 01:31:24,159

have applied it to your life yeah for me

2903

01:31:26,629 --> 01:31:25,920

it's actually a perspective more on like

2904

01:31:29,350 --> 01:31:26,639

how people

2905

01:31:30,629 --> 01:31:29,360

operate you know i feel like you know

2906

01:31:32,229 --> 01:31:30,639

all these things that we've discussed

2907

01:31:33,830 --> 01:31:32,239

about you know are kind of you know

2908

01:31:35,350 --> 01:31:33,840

laughing matters exciting kind of a

2909

01:31:36,870 --> 01:31:35,360

light show so to speak

2910

01:31:38,709 --> 01:31:36,880

um and that's all kind of entertaining

2911

01:31:39,590 --> 01:31:38,719

to talk about so long as we survive it

2912

01:31:42,390 --> 01:31:39,600

right

2913

01:31:44,550 --> 01:31:42,400

but um but actually i think the biggest

2914

01:31:46,149 --> 01:31:44,560

thing i got from it was um

2915

01:31:48,229 --> 01:31:46,159

really how to deal with other people i

2916

01:31:50,149 --> 01:31:48,239

actually felt like my dmt experience for

2917

01:31:52,870 --> 01:31:50,159

example was a direct result of how i

2918

01:31:54,790 --> 01:31:52,880

like handled my job uh when i worked at

2919

01:31:57,110 --> 01:31:54,800

uh when i worked in retail

2920

01:31:58,070 --> 01:31:57,120

as a customer service representative

2921

01:32:00,790 --> 01:31:58,080

because i realized

2922

01:32:01,510 --> 01:32:00,800

that like i feel like well actually it's

2923

01:32:03,830 --> 01:32:01,520

true our

2924

01:32:06,070 --> 01:32:03,840

life is a psychedelic experience because

2925

01:32:07,350 --> 01:32:06,080

our bodies are made up of chemicals

2926  
01:32:08,709 --> 01:32:07,360  
you know and even from like you know

2927  
01:32:09,750 --> 01:32:08,719  
going from male to female you know

2928  
01:32:11,430 --> 01:32:09,760  
there's slightly

2929  
01:32:13,110 --> 01:32:11,440  
different measurements of certain types

2930  
01:32:14,709 --> 01:32:13,120  
of chemicals in each one of us

2931  
01:32:15,910 --> 01:32:14,719  
therefore that's why i even come to

2932  
01:32:16,390 --> 01:32:15,920  
conclusion oh my god that's why the

2933  
01:32:17,990 --> 01:32:16,400  
female

2934  
01:32:19,430 --> 01:32:18,000  
like well we have other reasons too but

2935  
01:32:21,830 --> 01:32:19,440  
like that's also why we might

2936  
01:32:23,510 --> 01:32:21,840  
not necessarily understand how females

2937  
01:32:25,030 --> 01:32:23,520  
think or why females wonder why men

2938  
01:32:25,990 --> 01:32:25,040

think the way they do because i feel

2939

01:32:27,990 --> 01:32:26,000

like it's probably

2940

01:32:29,590 --> 01:32:28,000

something to do with the different

2941

01:32:31,350 --> 01:32:29,600

balance of chemicals that we have so we

2942

01:32:33,990 --> 01:32:31,360

all share a very similar experience

2943

01:32:35,189 --> 01:32:34,000

as males explain uh females have that

2944

01:32:36,950 --> 01:32:35,199

other experience and then of course that

2945

01:32:37,270 --> 01:32:36,960

gets into the whole debate we have now

2946

01:32:39,270 --> 01:32:37,280

of

2947

01:32:40,870 --> 01:32:39,280

what is male and female there's probably

2948

01:32:42,149 --> 01:32:40,880

a good like there might be a good reason

2949

01:32:43,750 --> 01:32:42,159

for that in regard to like

2950

01:32:45,270 --> 01:32:43,760

the chemical aspect not just the

2951

01:32:46,790 --> 01:32:45,280

biological aspect

2952

01:32:49,430 --> 01:32:46,800

but like when it comes to dealing with

2953

01:32:51,110 --> 01:32:49,440

the customer too i realize like you know

2954

01:32:52,950 --> 01:32:51,120

they're like i got this idea from

2955

01:32:54,790 --> 01:32:52,960

psychedelic experiences that like i feel

2956

01:32:56,870 --> 01:32:54,800

like everybody has like a core

2957

01:32:58,790 --> 01:32:56,880

that runs through them like that makes

2958

01:33:00,870 --> 01:32:58,800

up themselves like who they are as a

2959

01:33:01,669 --> 01:33:00,880

self as their true that their true

2960

01:33:03,189 --> 01:33:01,679

selves

2961

01:33:05,430 --> 01:33:03,199

and like we have all these different

2962

01:33:07,990 --> 01:33:05,440

things that can like rattle that

2963

01:33:09,910 --> 01:33:08,000

that that can rattle that that that rod

2964

01:33:11,830 --> 01:33:09,920

and go around it and disrupt it and

2965

01:33:13,510 --> 01:33:11,840

it comes from many different reasons but

2966

01:33:14,870 --> 01:33:13,520

like for example like when a customer

2967

01:33:16,709 --> 01:33:14,880

comes into the store

2968

01:33:18,149 --> 01:33:16,719

and they start freaking out about you

2969

01:33:19,590 --> 01:33:18,159

know a product that you know they gotta

2970

01:33:20,790 --> 01:33:19,600

return or they don't like the fact that

2971

01:33:22,310 --> 01:33:20,800

the lines too long

2972

01:33:23,990 --> 01:33:22,320

they start yelling and screaming or

2973

01:33:24,950 --> 01:33:24,000

whatever it is and i looked at that

2974

01:33:26,709 --> 01:33:24,960

person i realized

2975

01:33:28,149 --> 01:33:26,719

oh my god this person's having a

2976

01:33:29,669 --> 01:33:28,159

psychedelic experience

2977

01:33:31,110 --> 01:33:29,679

what do i do when the person when you

2978

01:33:33,110 --> 01:33:31,120

know one of my friends is having a bad

2979

01:33:34,470 --> 01:33:33,120

time during a psychedelic experience

2980

01:33:35,750 --> 01:33:34,480

you sit there and you help them and you

2981

01:33:36,310 --> 01:33:35,760

balance them you just let them go

2982

01:33:38,070 --> 01:33:36,320

through it

2983

01:33:39,669 --> 01:33:38,080

and then bring them back to earth and i

2984

01:33:40,310 --> 01:33:39,679

remember like not long after my first

2985

01:33:42,149 --> 01:33:40,320

mushroom

2986

01:33:43,910 --> 01:33:42,159

or the dmt trip i had this experience

2987

01:33:45,510 --> 01:33:43,920

with this woman who was mad that we

2988

01:33:47,910 --> 01:33:45,520

wouldn't put a rope

2989

01:33:49,189 --> 01:33:47,920

to guide people and she's like you know

2990

01:33:50,629 --> 01:33:49,199

i just why don't you put i was a

2991

01:33:52,229 --> 01:33:50,639

supervisor too and she's like

2992

01:33:53,990 --> 01:33:52,239

why why don't you put a sign there i'm

2993

01:33:54,709 --> 01:33:54,000

like i said i understand ma'am i know

2994

01:33:56,229 --> 01:33:54,719

exactly why

2995

01:33:57,669 --> 01:33:56,239

you know why you're upset about that i

2996

01:33:58,870 --> 01:33:57,679

said i know it makes sense to put a sign

2997

01:34:00,229 --> 01:33:58,880

that they just won't let us do it she's

2998

01:34:01,750 --> 01:34:00,239

like well i just think that's really

2999

01:34:03,030 --> 01:34:01,760

stupid and i'm glad she just keeps going

3000

01:34:04,470 --> 01:34:03,040

on and on and on and

3001

01:34:06,470 --> 01:34:04,480

i just kept really calm and just kind of

3002

01:34:08,149 --> 01:34:06,480

like gazed at her kind of like i would

3003

01:34:08,950 --> 01:34:08,159

gaze at my friend during a psychedelic

3004

01:34:10,470 --> 01:34:08,960

experience

3005

01:34:11,590 --> 01:34:10,480

and i remember as she's like getting

3006

01:34:12,070 --> 01:34:11,600

crazy she's like you know they put that

3007

01:34:13,510 --> 01:34:12,080

down there

3008

01:34:15,350 --> 01:34:13,520

that she stopped she goes uh she thought

3009

01:34:17,910 --> 01:34:15,360

she looks at me she smiles she goes

3010

01:34:19,270 --> 01:34:17,920

you're doing a great job and i was like

3011

01:34:21,430 --> 01:34:19,280

thank you

3012

01:34:23,350 --> 01:34:21,440

it was like like she got it and so i

3013

01:34:25,750 --> 01:34:23,360

felt like i i do i feel like my

3014

01:34:27,350 --> 01:34:25,760

psychedelic experiences

3015

01:34:28,550 --> 01:34:27,360

helped me become more forgiving with

3016

01:34:30,149 --> 01:34:28,560

other people going through their own

3017

01:34:31,830 --> 01:34:30,159

psychedelic experiences

3018

01:34:33,350 --> 01:34:31,840

so i told my i told my friend uh like

3019

01:34:34,709 --> 01:34:33,360

one of my friends that like she said her

3020

01:34:36,229 --> 01:34:34,719

best friend was pregnant

3021

01:34:37,590 --> 01:34:36,239

and she was acting really strange i said

3022

01:34:39,189 --> 01:34:37,600

well why don't you just let her go

3023

01:34:40,470 --> 01:34:39,199

through sweet she's having a psychedelic

3024

01:34:41,750 --> 01:34:40,480

experience right now and she doesn't

3025

01:34:43,350 --> 01:34:41,760

know how to handle all of it

3026

01:34:44,950 --> 01:34:43,360

this is she's pregnant there's all kinds

3027

01:34:46,070 --> 01:34:44,960

of things going so just you know just

3028

01:34:47,669 --> 01:34:46,080

guide her through it don't take it

3029

01:34:49,430 --> 01:34:47,679

personal whatever she says

3030

01:34:51,510 --> 01:34:49,440

and she's like all right i'll try that

3031

01:34:52,149 --> 01:34:51,520

approach she's just having a psychedelic

3032

01:34:54,629 --> 01:34:52,159

experience

3033

01:34:58,310 --> 01:34:54,639

and that's that's what i think it is

3034

01:35:01,990 --> 01:35:00,550

you know i had a similar experience what

3035

01:35:05,750 --> 01:35:02,000

you were describing

3036

01:35:06,470 --> 01:35:05,760

um so this was during one of one of my

3037

01:35:11,669 --> 01:35:06,480

times when i

3038

01:35:15,990 --> 01:35:14,229

i guess maybe i i could tell tell it now

3039

01:35:19,270 --> 01:35:16,000

i guess there's better time than any

3040

01:35:21,109 --> 01:35:19,280

um one of these times now that

3041

01:35:22,709 --> 01:35:21,119

everyone would know i was referred to

3042

01:35:24,310 --> 01:35:22,719

you as my friend but now i didn't know

3043

01:35:27,109 --> 01:35:24,320

who this friend is

3044

01:35:27,669 --> 01:35:27,119

um so you had come over and we had our

3045

01:35:30,709 --> 01:35:27,679

our

3046

01:35:31,990 --> 01:35:30,719

trip right and you know with sosa

3047

01:35:34,070 --> 01:35:32,000

mushrooms

3048

01:35:35,669 --> 01:35:34,080

well you didn't know where else you were

3049

01:35:36,470 --> 01:35:35,679

gonna leave it so he's like hey can i

3050

01:35:38,390 --> 01:35:36,480

leave this

3051

01:35:40,070 --> 01:35:38,400

stuff with you you know with you and i'm

3052

01:35:40,629 --> 01:35:40,080

like sure i mean got the whole house to

3053

01:35:42,950 --> 01:35:40,639

myself

3054

01:35:44,070 --> 01:35:42,960

no kids nobody's gonna get into it you

3055

01:35:47,669 --> 01:35:44,080

know and

3056

01:35:51,109 --> 01:35:47,679

this was like a lot it was like a bag

3057

01:35:54,310 --> 01:35:51,119

of just a lot of mushrooms

3058

01:35:56,229 --> 01:35:54,320

and i was like okay so you had

3059

01:35:58,310 --> 01:35:56,239

you know you left everyone else left and

3060

01:36:00,310 --> 01:35:58,320

so this was two days later

3061

01:36:02,070 --> 01:36:00,320

i don't know what i'm obviously talking

3062

01:36:03,109 --> 01:36:02,080

about one of those things was just like

3063

01:36:04,550 --> 01:36:03,119

it i would i'd

3064

01:36:05,990 --> 01:36:04,560

i'm not using i don't want to use the

3065

01:36:06,709 --> 01:36:06,000

word possess but there was something

3066

01:36:10,310 --> 01:36:06,719

like a

3067

01:36:12,870 --> 01:36:10,320

a drive within me that just says

3068

01:36:14,550 --> 01:36:12,880

let's just take the whole bag you know

3069

01:36:15,990 --> 01:36:14,560

there's no idea why i thought they were

3070

01:36:18,310 --> 01:36:16,000

like let's just take the whole bag

3071

01:36:19,430 --> 01:36:18,320

you know and so i think but he's going

3072

01:36:21,750 --> 01:36:19,440

to be pissed you know

3073

01:36:22,790 --> 01:36:21,760

it's like it's like i basically took up

3074

01:36:24,229 --> 01:36:22,800

his whole stash

3075

01:36:25,669 --> 01:36:24,239

and i was like i'll just pay him i'll

3076

01:36:28,229 --> 01:36:25,679

just pay him back and it'll be fine he

3077

01:36:32,149 --> 01:36:28,239

can get more everything will be okay

3078

01:36:35,030 --> 01:36:32,159

you know and so then basically

3079

01:36:36,550 --> 01:36:35,040

i just started eating it and eating i

3080

01:36:38,709 --> 01:36:36,560

ate up the whole bag

3081

01:36:39,990 --> 01:36:38,719

right and i'm just sitting there and i'm

3082

01:36:42,790 --> 01:36:40,000

just like

3083

01:36:43,669 --> 01:36:42,800

yeah nothing's going to happen yeah that

3084

01:36:47,270 --> 01:36:43,679

was my mind

3085

01:36:50,470 --> 01:36:47,280

mindset i was like yeah bull you know

3086

01:36:54,390 --> 01:36:50,480

and so as i was you know basically

3087

01:36:56,790 --> 01:36:54,400

sitting there this slowly it starts

3088

01:36:57,910 --> 01:36:56,800

winding up you know but but that time i

3089

01:36:59,830 --> 01:36:57,920

was already in bed

3090

01:37:00,950 --> 01:36:59,840

thinking nothing's going to be happening

3091

01:37:04,870 --> 01:37:00,960

and so

3092

01:37:08,629 --> 01:37:04,880

i was just basically it's just

3093

01:37:12,550 --> 01:37:08,639

i think it got me the closest

3094

01:37:15,350 --> 01:37:12,560

that i could say to death

3095

01:37:16,950 --> 01:37:15,360

that i can that i can remember because

3096

01:37:19,669 --> 01:37:16,960

you know

3097

01:37:21,270 --> 01:37:19,679

at this point it was after my hawaiian

3098

01:37:22,950 --> 01:37:21,280

baby woodrow of seeds where i had the

3099

01:37:26,070 --> 01:37:22,960

near-death experience

3100

01:37:27,510 --> 01:37:26,080

and so this was like very much like on

3101

01:37:30,550 --> 01:37:27,520

that verge

3102

01:37:31,750 --> 01:37:30,560

right but it was to a point to where all

3103

01:37:33,350 --> 01:37:31,760

these other things that i've been

3104

01:37:35,189 --> 01:37:33,360

learning from bashar at that time were

3105

01:37:38,229 --> 01:37:35,199

kind of like being conveyed to me

3106

01:37:41,109 --> 01:37:38,239

about how we actually time

3107

01:37:42,870 --> 01:37:41,119

is happening by us shifting our reality

3108

01:37:45,189 --> 01:37:42,880

billion times a second

3109

01:37:46,229 --> 01:37:45,199

and so by us doing that shift at the

3110

01:37:48,470 --> 01:37:46,239

shift after shift

3111

01:37:50,070 --> 01:37:48,480

creates this illusion of time and

3112

01:37:53,510 --> 01:37:50,080

passage of time

3113

01:37:54,149 --> 01:37:53,520

you know and so that was going through

3114

01:37:57,830 --> 01:37:54,159

my head

3115

01:38:01,350 --> 01:37:57,840

was trying to

3116

01:38:03,430 --> 01:38:01,360

to kind of adjust myself but hand i mean

3117

01:38:05,109 --> 01:38:03,440

i moved my hand and there was like a

3118

01:38:06,790 --> 01:38:05,119

bazillion hands there

3119

01:38:08,709 --> 01:38:06,800

that moved my head and the hand again

3120

01:38:10,229 --> 01:38:08,719

and then the same hand was there

3121

01:38:12,229 --> 01:38:10,239

and i was like doing all kinds of till

3122

01:38:14,070 --> 01:38:12,239

my vision was basically just blurred up

3123

01:38:16,790 --> 01:38:14,080

with a whole bunch of my hands

3124

01:38:18,149 --> 01:38:16,800

and each of one of the individual frames

3125

01:38:21,270 --> 01:38:18,159

was left behind

3126

01:38:21,990 --> 01:38:21,280

of from the origin to to you know

3127

01:38:25,830 --> 01:38:22,000

wherever it

3128

01:38:27,910 --> 01:38:25,840

ended up at and so that was interesting

3129

01:38:29,350 --> 01:38:27,920

to have a visual of that but then again

3130

01:38:30,870 --> 01:38:29,360

it was one of those examples where i

3131

01:38:33,750 --> 01:38:30,880

wasn't necessarily

3132

01:38:37,270 --> 01:38:33,760

seeing with my with my eyes i could see

3133

01:38:39,270 --> 01:38:37,280

the reality i'm in but there was another

3134

01:38:40,629 --> 01:38:39,280

experience you know to be had well

3135

01:38:42,870 --> 01:38:40,639

anyway that then

3136

01:38:44,390 --> 01:38:42,880

it got so deep i it i think it's gonna

3137

01:38:45,830 --> 01:38:44,400

take me like another two three hours to

3138

01:38:48,070 --> 01:38:45,840

explain that experience but

3139

01:38:48,870 --> 01:38:48,080

i'm just going to skip forward to to

3140

01:38:52,149 --> 01:38:48,880

make a point

3141

01:38:56,070 --> 01:38:52,159

to what uh rick was saying um

3142

01:38:56,629 --> 01:38:56,080

so rick you know what was interesting is

3143

01:38:59,830 --> 01:38:56,639

that

3144

01:39:00,950 --> 01:38:59,840

i the next day i was so still very much

3145

01:39:04,550 --> 01:39:00,960

in touch

3146

01:39:06,870 --> 01:39:04,560

with this aspect that

3147

01:39:08,470 --> 01:39:06,880

of oneness and this is something that

3148

01:39:09,189 --> 01:39:08,480

that i don't know we haven't gotten into

3149

01:39:10,629 --> 01:39:09,199

very much

3150

01:39:12,229 --> 01:39:10,639

but it's like that we're that we're

3151

01:39:16,950 --> 01:39:12,239

basically all one

3152

01:39:20,149 --> 01:39:16,960

you know and as i was you know

3153

01:39:22,310 --> 01:39:20,159

having that driving to work right

3154

01:39:24,950 --> 01:39:22,320

and that you know it was like this

3155

01:39:28,629 --> 01:39:24,960

understanding that

3156

01:39:32,790 --> 01:39:28,639

all my experiences all my family members

3157

01:39:34,790 --> 01:39:32,800

all my friends everything is within

3158

01:39:36,550 --> 01:39:34,800

and so as i was driving to work i was

3159

01:39:37,430 --> 01:39:36,560

like well then what is the point of me

3160

01:39:39,750 --> 01:39:37,440

trying to go out

3161

01:39:40,870 --> 01:39:39,760

there to make contact with the person

3162

01:39:43,669 --> 01:39:40,880

just contact

3163

01:39:44,709 --> 01:39:43,679

you know get in touch with the with this

3164

01:39:47,669 --> 01:39:44,719

you know with

3165

01:39:49,189 --> 01:39:47,679

nathan with my part that is nathan with

3166

01:39:50,950 --> 01:39:49,199

my part that is rick

3167

01:39:52,310 --> 01:39:50,960

and everyone else that i know just get

3168

01:39:54,310 --> 01:39:52,320

in touch there

3169

01:39:55,830 --> 01:39:54,320

and i don't have to traverse through any

3170

01:39:58,310 --> 01:39:55,840

space through any kind of

3171

01:39:59,510 --> 01:39:58,320

challenges or difficulties just get in

3172

01:40:01,590 --> 01:39:59,520

touch there

3173

01:40:03,750 --> 01:40:01,600

and so i was still kind of very much

3174

01:40:05,350 --> 01:40:03,760

going through that as i'm going to work

3175

01:40:06,229 --> 01:40:05,360

i'm entering the building i'm scanning

3176

01:40:09,030 --> 01:40:06,239

my id

3177

01:40:10,390 --> 01:40:09,040

and i'm set down in my cubicle so my

3178

01:40:12,390 --> 01:40:10,400

boss she came to me

3179

01:40:14,470 --> 01:40:12,400

and i was at my desk and and she's like

3180

01:40:16,790 --> 01:40:14,480

yeah and i turned around

3181

01:40:17,590 --> 01:40:16,800

and she was basically like in the middle

3182

01:40:19,750 --> 01:40:17,600

of like just

3183

01:40:21,350 --> 01:40:19,760

rambling on and on about something about

3184

01:40:22,149 --> 01:40:21,360

what i needed to do because i had just

3185

01:40:24,629 --> 01:40:22,159

gotten there

3186

01:40:26,550 --> 01:40:24,639

or whatever and so i'm i'm looking at

3187

01:40:27,669 --> 01:40:26,560

her i'm partially recently listening to

3188

01:40:30,310 --> 01:40:27,679

what she's saying

3189

01:40:31,669 --> 01:40:30,320

but part of me like you know was still

3190

01:40:33,669 --> 01:40:31,679

working that out

3191

01:40:35,990 --> 01:40:33,679

and i was like well she's also a part of

3192

01:40:36,950 --> 01:40:36,000

my reality and so i just went within and

3193

01:40:39,350 --> 01:40:36,960

i just said

3194

01:40:40,310 --> 01:40:39,360

hi the second i said that she stopped

3195

01:40:44,390 --> 01:40:40,320

talking

3196

01:40:46,390 --> 01:40:44,400

and she's staring at me

3197

01:40:48,390 --> 01:40:46,400

and i'm just smiling but staring back at

3198

01:40:50,149 --> 01:40:48,400

her and she's like

3199

01:40:51,669 --> 01:40:50,159

i have no idea what i was saying i don't

3200

01:40:54,870 --> 01:40:51,679

know why i just stopped

3201

01:40:56,709 --> 01:40:54,880

you know it was like you know like just

3202

01:40:58,950 --> 01:40:56,719

just kind of stopped in the tracks you

3203

01:41:00,870 --> 01:40:58,960

know but to have that correlation of the

3204

01:41:01,910 --> 01:41:00,880

second i just kind of got in touch and i

3205

01:41:04,550 --> 01:41:01,920

just like hi

3206

01:41:06,550 --> 01:41:04,560

it immediately saw a response you know

3207

01:41:07,189 --> 01:41:06,560

and there was that the the the heaviest

3208

01:41:09,350 --> 01:41:07,199

connection

3209

01:41:11,270 --> 01:41:09,360

that i felt during that time because

3210

01:41:13,510 --> 01:41:11,280

obviously over the periods of time

3211

01:41:14,390 --> 01:41:13,520

you know your you you kind of get out of

3212

01:41:16,390 --> 01:41:14,400

it you

3213

01:41:17,510 --> 01:41:16,400

then eat some food you take some water

3214

01:41:19,510 --> 01:41:17,520

in and all that

3215

01:41:20,870 --> 01:41:19,520

other stuff happens so anyway rick i'm

3216

01:41:23,910 --> 01:41:20,880

just kind of um

3217

01:41:24,390 --> 01:41:23,920

it's not exactly the same but similar to

3218

01:41:27,189 --> 01:41:24,400

where

3219

01:41:29,030 --> 01:41:27,199

i was having an effect on my outside

3220

01:41:29,990 --> 01:41:29,040

world based on my or based on my

3221

01:41:31,990 --> 01:41:30,000

understanding

3222

01:41:33,030 --> 01:41:32,000

you know do you understand what i'm

3223

01:41:35,350 --> 01:41:33,040

saying rick

3224

01:41:36,470 --> 01:41:35,360

yeah 100 i think it does and it's like

3225

01:41:37,990 --> 01:41:36,480

it's why like

3226

01:41:39,750 --> 01:41:38,000

when somebody says like wow you know

3227

01:41:41,669 --> 01:41:39,760

you're a really unique person

3228

01:41:43,270 --> 01:41:41,679

it's like no it's just i learned i got a

3229

01:41:44,149 --> 01:41:43,280

new perspective and i learned something

3230

01:41:47,430 --> 01:41:44,159

that maybe

3231

01:41:48,950 --> 01:41:47,440

people aren't equipped with and

3232

01:41:50,950 --> 01:41:48,960

i think you learned the same thing like

3233

01:41:52,950 --> 01:41:50,960

it's it's kind of profound there's

3234

01:41:55,270 --> 01:41:52,960

definitely great things to be had

3235

01:41:56,390 --> 01:41:55,280

and learned from from psychedelic

3236

01:41:58,470 --> 01:41:56,400

experiences and i think

3237

01:41:59,669 --> 01:41:58,480

they should be looked at as teachers you

3238

01:42:01,750 --> 01:41:59,679

know not

3239

01:42:02,870 --> 01:42:01,760

not a party it's not it's not a party

3240

01:42:04,950 --> 01:42:02,880

and it's not

3241

01:42:05,990 --> 01:42:04,960

like nathan said like do i recommend

3242

01:42:08,070 --> 01:42:06,000

that people go do

3243

01:42:09,270 --> 01:42:08,080

psychologics i don't know i mean i don't

3244

01:42:10,070 --> 01:42:09,280

think it's good for everybody

3245

01:42:11,590 --> 01:42:10,080

necessarily

3246

01:42:14,709 --> 01:42:11,600

it's you just need to decide if it's

3247

01:42:15,270 --> 01:42:14,719

right for you and i don't know well i

3248

01:42:17,910 --> 01:42:15,280

think

3249

01:42:19,189 --> 01:42:17,920

it has to be purposeful in my opinion it

3250

01:42:21,430 --> 01:42:19,199

has to have a purpose

3251  
01:42:22,870 --> 01:42:21,440  
you know because all of us we weren't i

3252  
01:42:26,550 --> 01:42:22,880  
know we had fun

3253  
01:42:27,270 --> 01:42:26,560  
you know but we weren't uh like i can't

3254  
01:42:29,189 --> 01:42:27,280  
even say

3255  
01:42:30,629 --> 01:42:29,199  
irresponsibly because based on when

3256  
01:42:32,790 --> 01:42:30,639  
everyone listens to our stories they're

3257  
01:42:34,790 --> 01:42:32,800  
like that is totally irresponsible

3258  
01:42:36,709 --> 01:42:34,800  
but at least we were not playing with

3259  
01:42:38,870 --> 01:42:36,719  
other people's lives

3260  
01:42:40,629 --> 01:42:38,880  
whatever was going on i i don't know if

3261  
01:42:42,070 --> 01:42:40,639  
you guys would agree like we all did it

3262  
01:42:44,550 --> 01:42:42,080  
for our own reasons on our

3263  
01:42:46,310 --> 01:42:44,560

own time you know and yes it involved

3264

01:42:48,229 --> 01:42:46,320

other people but in the sense of

3265

01:42:49,750 --> 01:42:48,239

we got their attention but they were not

3266

01:42:52,790 --> 01:42:49,760

in danger

3267

01:42:53,510 --> 01:42:52,800

going through was only going through for

3268

01:42:57,189 --> 01:42:53,520

you

3269

01:42:58,870 --> 01:42:57,199

golf a bit worse would have happened it

3270

01:43:00,629 --> 01:42:58,880

would have only happened to you

3271

01:43:02,470 --> 01:43:00,639

you know it's not like we were like hey

3272

01:43:03,590 --> 01:43:02,480

let's you know get high and then let's

3273

01:43:06,229 --> 01:43:03,600

go drive

3274

01:43:07,030 --> 01:43:06,239

you know or or or any of the other silly

3275

01:43:09,030 --> 01:43:07,040

stuff which

3276

01:43:10,950 --> 01:43:09,040

it's just that is irresponsible that's

3277

01:43:12,950 --> 01:43:10,960

just i don't know

3278

01:43:14,390 --> 01:43:12,960

this just blows my blood you know it's

3279

01:43:14,950 --> 01:43:14,400

like if you're going to do something

3280

01:43:17,590 --> 01:43:14,960

just

3281

01:43:18,310 --> 01:43:17,600

on your own on your own time with no one

3282

01:43:21,189 --> 01:43:18,320

else around

3283

01:43:23,109 --> 01:43:21,199

you know but anyway i wanted to because

3284

01:43:25,510 --> 01:43:23,119

i was initially you know want to

3285

01:43:26,790 --> 01:43:25,520

put into my you know my two cents about

3286

01:43:27,669 --> 01:43:26,800

you know what have we learned that we

3287

01:43:30,790 --> 01:43:27,679

take him with us

3288

01:43:34,390 --> 01:43:33,830

to me it was like it was the general

3289

01:43:36,070 --> 01:43:34,400

over the

3290

01:43:38,790 --> 01:43:36,080

the period of all these different

3291

01:43:42,229 --> 01:43:38,800

journeys it was learning that

3292

01:43:45,189 --> 01:43:42,239

it's everything is one everything is

3293

01:43:45,990 --> 01:43:45,199

basically this one being that it's

3294

01:43:49,350 --> 01:43:46,000

experiencing

3295

01:43:52,310 --> 01:43:49,360

itself um throughout

3296

01:43:54,149 --> 01:43:52,320

time and space and it's it created

3297

01:43:55,430 --> 01:43:54,159

itself into everything that it could

3298

01:43:57,669 --> 01:43:55,440

possibly be

3299

01:43:58,629 --> 01:43:57,679

you know it's the rocks it's the chairs

3300

01:44:00,550 --> 01:43:58,639

it's the air

3301

01:44:02,310 --> 01:44:00,560

it's everything we're part of it it's

3302

01:44:06,229 --> 01:44:02,320

part of us you know

3303

01:44:08,310 --> 01:44:06,239

and this because

3304

01:44:09,590 --> 01:44:08,320

this is the as i said before like this

3305

01:44:12,790 --> 01:44:09,600

is a game

3306

01:44:15,430 --> 01:44:12,800

is that everyone else is here to

3307

01:44:17,830 --> 01:44:15,440

to serve you to on your journey and

3308

01:44:19,510 --> 01:44:17,840

basically be a reflection back to you

3309

01:44:21,510 --> 01:44:19,520

of whatever you're doing they're

3310

01:44:22,149 --> 01:44:21,520

reflecting it to you so that you can

3311

01:44:24,950 --> 01:44:22,159

then

3312

01:44:25,590 --> 01:44:24,960

um take it and analyze it and learn from

3313

01:44:27,830 --> 01:44:25,600

it and

3314

01:44:29,030 --> 01:44:27,840

and figure some things out and so the

3315

01:44:30,709 --> 01:44:29,040

best way

3316

01:44:33,270 --> 01:44:30,719

to describe it is basically like i

3317

01:44:36,070 --> 01:44:33,280

always it then it wasn't from experience

3318

01:44:36,709 --> 01:44:36,080

just kind of my own imagination i

3319

01:44:39,189 --> 01:44:36,719

imagined

3320

01:44:40,950 --> 01:44:39,199

basically just having these buttons and

3321

01:44:43,590 --> 01:44:40,960

it's always in the heart

3322

01:44:45,189 --> 01:44:43,600

place having a button that when you i

3323

01:44:45,910 --> 01:44:45,199

guess somebody pushes it that's what

3324

01:44:47,750 --> 01:44:45,920

triggers you

3325

01:44:49,669 --> 01:44:47,760

whatever it is you know somebody says

3326

01:44:51,350 --> 01:44:49,679

something oh i'm so pissed off you know

3327

01:44:53,430 --> 01:44:51,360

then they push another button he's like

3328

01:44:56,709 --> 01:44:53,440

ah you know you're just mad about it

3329

01:44:58,550 --> 01:44:56,719

and so i was learning that

3330

01:44:59,910 --> 01:44:58,560

all these people that are in your life

3331

01:45:01,590 --> 01:44:59,920

to piss you off to

3332

01:45:03,590 --> 01:45:01,600

to what we generally consider to be

3333

01:45:07,270 --> 01:45:03,600

negative

3334

01:45:09,750 --> 01:45:07,280

they're there to to show you to say hey

3335

01:45:11,510 --> 01:45:09,760

friend you have a button there that me

3336

01:45:14,470 --> 01:45:11,520

you know that i can push

3337

01:45:16,550 --> 01:45:14,480

look into it why why is it that's there

3338

01:45:18,950 --> 01:45:16,560

if you pissed off why why are you pissed

3339

01:45:21,030 --> 01:45:18,960

off analyze it it requires a lot of work

3340

01:45:22,709 --> 01:45:21,040

but once you figure it out that button

3341

01:45:24,950 --> 01:45:22,719

almost kind of like turns off

3342

01:45:26,310 --> 01:45:24,960

and doesn't it's not active so that next

3343

01:45:27,830 --> 01:45:26,320

time they come around they're like let

3344

01:45:28,310 --> 01:45:27,840

me push your buttons and you're just

3345

01:45:31,590 --> 01:45:28,320

like

3346

01:45:33,270 --> 01:45:31,600

it's it's malfunctioned you know and so

3347

01:45:35,430 --> 01:45:33,280

the whole you know and that was the the

3348

01:45:37,030 --> 01:45:35,440

lessons i got from that to where

3349

01:45:38,629 --> 01:45:37,040

yes a lot of times when something

3350

01:45:40,229 --> 01:45:38,639

happens i'm like that you

3351

01:45:41,750 --> 01:45:40,239

know i will get pissed off or whatever

3352

01:45:43,590 --> 01:45:41,760

but then i immediately stop

3353

01:45:45,990 --> 01:45:43,600

and i go back and i'm like i have this

3354

01:45:47,990 --> 01:45:46,000

tool set that i can now use to say

3355

01:45:49,350 --> 01:45:48,000

all right this person said this this

3356

01:45:52,149 --> 01:45:49,360

person did this

3357

01:45:53,109 --> 01:45:52,159

you know it made me mad and now i can go

3358

01:45:55,830 --> 01:45:53,119

like why

3359

01:45:57,830 --> 01:45:55,840

what is it that made me react that way

3360

01:45:58,229 --> 01:45:57,840

and so i understand not everyone does

3361

01:45:59,750 --> 01:45:58,239

this

3362

01:46:01,910 --> 01:45:59,760

they have their reasons why they don't

3363

01:46:02,950 --> 01:46:01,920

do it but for me it's like i'm only here

3364

01:46:05,430 --> 01:46:02,960

as adnan

3365

01:46:07,030 --> 01:46:05,440

uh one time in this lifetime and it's

3366

01:46:08,629 --> 01:46:07,040

like why wouldn't i make that part of my

3367

01:46:10,550 --> 01:46:08,639

journey trying to figure that out

3368

01:46:11,990 --> 01:46:10,560

why wouldn't i you know you know some

3369

01:46:14,629 --> 01:46:12,000

people spend

3370

01:46:15,990 --> 01:46:14,639

um and i love soccer so i don't mean to

3371

01:46:17,430 --> 01:46:16,000

say this in a negative way

3372

01:46:19,669 --> 01:46:17,440

i mean some people spend a lifetime

3373

01:46:21,750 --> 01:46:19,679

chasing after a ball

3374

01:46:23,990 --> 01:46:21,760

if you really break it down it's grown

3375

01:46:25,750 --> 01:46:24,000

ass man chasing after a ball

3376

01:46:28,390 --> 01:46:25,760

and and then they get pat themselves on

3377

01:46:30,310 --> 01:46:28,400

the back of who kicks the ball the best

3378

01:46:31,510 --> 01:46:30,320

right i mean really when you when you

3379

01:46:34,550 --> 01:46:31,520

break it down

3380

01:46:37,109 --> 01:46:34,560

in that way you know it's like it's

3381

01:46:38,629 --> 01:46:37,119

you know and so the to them it's a

3382

01:46:39,590 --> 01:46:38,639

source of pride so i was like well why

3383

01:46:41,990 --> 01:46:39,600

can't i

3384

01:46:43,590 --> 01:46:42,000

do the same where i actually not only

3385

01:46:45,510 --> 01:46:43,600

will it help me but then

3386

01:46:47,590 --> 01:46:45,520

my friends would benefit from it you

3387

01:46:49,189 --> 01:46:47,600

know because then they will ask me and i

3388

01:46:50,790 --> 01:46:49,199

was like well i don't know if this would

3389

01:46:52,070 --> 01:46:50,800

apply to you but this is how i dealt

3390

01:46:54,470 --> 01:46:52,080

with my problem

3391

01:46:55,750 --> 01:46:54,480

you know and so it could help them it

3392

01:46:57,750 --> 01:46:55,760

could not i don't know

3393

01:46:58,870 --> 01:46:57,760

but that's what i got from this

3394

01:47:01,750 --> 01:46:58,880

experience overall

3395

01:47:03,109 --> 01:47:01,760

like an overall general lesson journey

3396

01:47:05,430 --> 01:47:03,119

from all these different

3397

01:47:06,950 --> 01:47:05,440

you know because it wasn't just one

3398

01:47:08,790 --> 01:47:06,960

classroom it was several different

3399

01:47:10,709 --> 01:47:08,800

classrooms teaching me different

3400

01:47:11,990 --> 01:47:10,719

different things but the very important

3401

01:47:14,550 --> 01:47:12,000

part was this

3402

01:47:15,750 --> 01:47:14,560

you know that i think everyone you know

3403

01:47:17,669 --> 01:47:15,760

in their lives can

3404

01:47:18,790 --> 01:47:17,679

can apply anyway so that's that's what i

3405

01:47:22,550 --> 01:47:18,800

got from it

3406

01:47:24,790 --> 01:47:22,560

um so

3407

01:47:26,229 --> 01:47:24,800

all right i think i think we're we've

3408

01:47:27,750 --> 01:47:26,239

been going on for a while so

3409

01:47:29,830 --> 01:47:27,760

for any of you out there if you have

3410

01:47:30,310 --> 01:47:29,840

questions please make sure you put the

3411

01:47:33,189 --> 01:47:30,320

three

3412

01:47:34,070 --> 01:47:33,199

stars um and then ask a question after

3413

01:47:36,870 --> 01:47:34,080

for a chat or

3414

01:47:38,470 --> 01:47:36,880

log into telegram and then i'll see you

3415

01:47:40,950 --> 01:47:38,480

pop up on my list and

3416

01:47:43,189 --> 01:47:40,960

you know we'll ask a question of me

3417

01:47:44,790 --> 01:47:43,199

nathan rick or all three of us so

3418

01:47:46,629 --> 01:47:44,800

we'll hang around if there's any

3419

01:47:47,830 --> 01:47:46,639

questions then of course we'll keep on

3420

01:47:50,470 --> 01:47:47,840

going answering them

3421

01:47:52,229 --> 01:47:50,480

um otherwise we were thinking about just

3422

01:47:54,070 --> 01:47:52,239

wrapping it up for today i think we

3423

01:47:55,830 --> 01:47:54,080

we shared quite a bit and i hope we gave

3424

01:47:59,350 --> 01:47:55,840

you give you

3425

01:48:02,229 --> 01:47:59,360

um a perspective three perspectives

3426

01:48:03,510 --> 01:48:02,239

on what is happening what can happen you

3427

01:48:06,709 --> 01:48:03,520

know and so

3428

01:48:07,669 --> 01:48:06,719

um i don't know maybe there's people out

3429

01:48:09,910 --> 01:48:07,679

there they're

3430

01:48:11,669 --> 01:48:09,920

sharing it more openly or not i don't

3431

01:48:14,390 --> 01:48:11,679

know but at least by

3432

01:48:16,229 --> 01:48:14,400

by us doing that it will just expand

3433

01:48:18,709 --> 01:48:16,239

your world a little bit more

3434

01:48:19,910 --> 01:48:18,719

you know so not saying or condoning that

3435

01:48:21,590 --> 01:48:19,920

you know any of this

3436

01:48:23,430 --> 01:48:21,600

we're just simply saying this is what we

3437

01:48:27,990 --> 01:48:23,440

did this is what happened to us

3438

01:48:31,830 --> 01:48:30,629

i will add there there was uh uh the the

3439

01:48:32,950 --> 01:48:31,840

one take takeaway recently because

3440

01:48:35,109 --> 01:48:32,960

actually like i said i don't

3441

01:48:36,629 --> 01:48:35,119

touch anything i guess you'd call hard

3442

01:48:38,790 --> 01:48:36,639

or serious anymore but

3443

01:48:40,550 --> 01:48:38,800

uh i do smoke weed periodically and i

3444

01:48:42,629 --> 01:48:40,560

think sometimes that that can be i think

3445

01:48:44,070 --> 01:48:42,639

it's chemically classified as a hypnotic

3446

01:48:44,310 --> 01:48:44,080

but i think sometimes it's psychedelic

3447

01:48:45,669 --> 01:48:44,320

or

3448

01:48:47,590 --> 01:48:45,679

especially if you eat enough of it if

3449

01:48:49,189 --> 01:48:47,600

you eat edibles um

3450

01:48:50,709 --> 01:48:49,199

there's just one time in bogota here

3451

01:48:53,030 --> 01:48:50,719

recently

3452

01:48:54,229 --> 01:48:53,040

that it did just bogota the laws are

3453

01:48:55,350 --> 01:48:54,239

always sometimes it's legal sometimes

3454

01:48:56,470 --> 01:48:55,360

it's not it was legal when we were there

3455

01:48:57,830 --> 01:48:56,480

the last time and you could just buy

3456

01:49:00,709 --> 01:48:57,840

edibles at a store

3457

01:49:02,070 --> 01:49:00,719

and uh it was our last night we were

3458

01:49:03,189 --> 01:49:02,080

gonna get on the plane the next day and

3459

01:49:04,470 --> 01:49:03,199

we're like well we don't know if we can

3460

01:49:05,750 --> 01:49:04,480

take these or not you know the laws are

3461

01:49:07,430 --> 01:49:05,760

weird everywhere so we just started

3462

01:49:09,030 --> 01:49:07,440

eating these cookies and i think the the

3463

01:49:11,189 --> 01:49:09,040

shop owner said i don't know take one

3464

01:49:12,950 --> 01:49:11,199

bite maybe share one cookie between you

3465

01:49:14,950 --> 01:49:12,960

and we ate like eight cookies between my

3466

01:49:17,109 --> 01:49:14,960

wife and i um

3467

01:49:18,870 --> 01:49:17,119

it became pretty psychedelic and i think

3468

01:49:20,229 --> 01:49:18,880

the big and the other takeaway and even

3469

01:49:21,750 --> 01:49:20,239

when i just smoked a little bit now it's

3470

01:49:23,910 --> 01:49:21,760

uh not only just the oneness of

3471

01:49:25,669 --> 01:49:23,920

everything but that the time is now

3472

01:49:27,669 --> 01:49:25,679

so like for some reason that's very

3473

01:49:29,270 --> 01:49:27,679

important to me recently the time is now

3474

01:49:30,950 --> 01:49:29,280

like now is a very important time in

3475

01:49:34,149 --> 01:49:30,960

human history i guess or in the

3476

01:49:36,950 --> 01:49:34,159

awakening process of us all and uh

3477

01:49:38,070 --> 01:49:36,960

it's the time is now like get up do it

3478

01:49:39,990 --> 01:49:38,080

if you're gonna try it

3479

01:49:41,430 --> 01:49:40,000

try it we're not condoning it if you're

3480

01:49:42,470 --> 01:49:41,440

if you're not if you have something

3481

01:49:43,510 --> 01:49:42,480

you've been wanting to do that you think

3482

01:49:44,870 --> 01:49:43,520

will help people

3483

01:49:47,030 --> 01:49:44,880

if you want to write a book if you want

3484

01:49:49,669 --> 01:49:47,040

to start a website if you want to

3485

01:49:50,629 --> 01:49:49,679

act if you want to uh you know start a

3486

01:49:52,550 --> 01:49:50,639

company do it now

3487

01:49:55,669 --> 01:49:52,560

like we have a short period of time here

3488

01:49:57,109 --> 01:49:55,679

and and make it your best enjoy it

3489

01:49:58,790 --> 01:49:57,119

and really there's there's you don't

3490

01:50:01,910 --> 01:49:58,800

fail if you don't give up

3491

01:50:04,070 --> 01:50:01,920

so just keep moving forward rick

3492

01:50:07,350 --> 01:50:04,080

what about you do you have any uh uh

3493

01:50:13,589 --> 01:50:11,350

um yeah i don't know i was trying to

3494

01:50:17,430 --> 01:50:13,599

think if i had any of those

3495

01:50:18,950 --> 01:50:17,440

um no not really i mean

3496

01:50:21,270 --> 01:50:18,960

no i don't i think i actually agree with

3497

01:50:23,109 --> 01:50:21,280

nathan you know the the time

3498

01:50:24,390 --> 01:50:23,119

everything comes down to the time is now

3499

01:50:26,070 --> 01:50:24,400

because like

3500

01:50:28,229 --> 01:50:26,080

you know at the end of the day like you

3501

01:50:30,310 --> 01:50:28,239

i do believe you write your own history

3502

01:50:31,830 --> 01:50:30,320

um uh you know actually what i was going

3503

01:50:32,950 --> 01:50:31,840

to say actually this would be a good

3504

01:50:34,950 --> 01:50:32,960

closing statement like

3505

01:50:36,709 --> 01:50:34,960

you know when it came to the the fact

3506

01:50:37,589 --> 01:50:36,719

where i had the experience of oh you

3507

01:50:39,910 --> 01:50:37,599

know like

3508

01:50:41,109 --> 01:50:39,920

we could tell we could we could use

3509

01:50:43,030 --> 01:50:41,119

telepathy to talk

3510

01:50:44,229 --> 01:50:43,040

potentially that's kind of maybe we can

3511

01:50:46,790 --> 01:50:44,239

maybe we can't i don't know

3512

01:50:47,990 --> 01:50:46,800

but if that were possible you know and

3513

01:50:49,910 --> 01:50:48,000

we're in this stage of like

3514

01:50:51,910 --> 01:50:49,920

talking then like why are we talking oh

3515

01:50:53,189 --> 01:50:51,920

because i like talking and i think well

3516

01:50:54,950 --> 01:50:53,199

you know like

3517

01:50:56,390 --> 01:50:54,960

kind of like how a child has to go

3518

01:50:58,390 --> 01:50:56,400

through that phase in their life where

3519

01:51:00,629 --> 01:50:58,400

they like to really play with their toys

3520

01:51:02,070 --> 01:51:00,639

you know we as a collective society or

3521

01:51:03,669 --> 01:51:02,080

as human beings have to go through a

3522

01:51:04,390 --> 01:51:03,679

series of trials too like obviously

3523

01:51:06,149 --> 01:51:04,400

we're not

3524

01:51:08,310 --> 01:51:06,159

nearly as barb well i guess that could

3525

01:51:09,990 --> 01:51:08,320

be debated are we as barbaric as we used

3526

01:51:11,669 --> 01:51:10,000

to be i don't know

3527

01:51:13,510 --> 01:51:11,679

i think it seems like things were pretty

3528

01:51:14,709 --> 01:51:13,520

nasty you know 500 years ago i think

3529

01:51:16,709 --> 01:51:14,719

things are a lot better now

3530

01:51:18,070 --> 01:51:16,719

that's what i think um but i feel like

3531

01:51:19,750 --> 01:51:18,080

these are these are periods

3532

01:51:21,589 --> 01:51:19,760

even as a collective we have to grow

3533

01:51:23,350 --> 01:51:21,599

through so you know we

3534

01:51:24,870 --> 01:51:23,360

we make the choice as to when we're done

3535

01:51:26,310 --> 01:51:24,880

with the experience that we need and

3536

01:51:27,669 --> 01:51:26,320

then we move on to the next experience

3537

01:51:29,830 --> 01:51:27,679

when we're ready for it

3538

01:51:31,669 --> 01:51:29,840

so like you know we can talk we can

3539

01:51:32,870 --> 01:51:31,679

watch videos of people doing karate or

3540

01:51:34,070 --> 01:51:32,880

whatever but at the end of the day you

3541

01:51:35,669 --> 01:51:34,080

have to walk the walk

3542

01:51:37,270 --> 01:51:35,679

and you have to make your choice as to

3543

01:51:38,709 --> 01:51:37,280

when you want to make a change and it's

3544

01:51:40,709 --> 01:51:38,719

completely up to you

3545

01:51:41,830 --> 01:51:40,719

and the universe doesn't necessarily

3546

01:51:45,109 --> 01:51:41,840

care what you do with it

3547

01:51:46,790 --> 01:51:45,119

that's that's up to you so that's my

3548

01:51:48,070 --> 01:51:46,800

takeaway from it you you have the power

3549

01:51:50,070 --> 01:51:48,080

to do what you want to do

3550

01:51:51,830 --> 01:51:50,080

um people are presented obviously with

3551

01:51:53,750 --> 01:51:51,840

different challenges in their lives

3552

01:51:55,189 --> 01:51:53,760

you know some people don't have all

3553

01:51:56,550 --> 01:51:55,199

their limbs for example

3554

01:51:58,229 --> 01:51:56,560

we're not it's not an equal playing

3555

01:52:00,629 --> 01:51:58,239

field but

3556

01:52:01,669 --> 01:52:00,639

we are here to play the game and the

3557

01:52:03,350 --> 01:52:01,679

time is now

3558

01:52:05,030 --> 01:52:03,360

and we have stuff to learn from each

3559

01:52:06,390 --> 01:52:05,040

other that's what it's all about that's

3560

01:52:09,430 --> 01:52:06,400

what i think

3561

01:52:10,390 --> 01:52:09,440

nathan thank you very much again i i

3562

01:52:12,629 --> 01:52:10,400

really appreciate it

3563

01:52:14,870 --> 01:52:12,639

i'm glad we were able we were able to do

3564

01:52:18,149 --> 01:52:14,880

this and um

3565

01:52:21,430 --> 01:52:18,159

you know i i think it's time for

3566

01:52:22,790 --> 01:52:21,440

basically us just not to hide anymore

3567

01:52:23,669 --> 01:52:22,800

about these different type of things

3568

01:52:25,589 --> 01:52:23,679

because

3569

01:52:27,350 --> 01:52:25,599

if anything even if you don't go down

3570

01:52:28,149 --> 01:52:27,360

this route there's still something to be

3571

01:52:30,310 --> 01:52:28,159

learned

3572

01:52:32,709 --> 01:52:30,320

you know thank you thank you for being

3573

01:52:34,149 --> 01:52:32,719

here too there is a great question

3574

01:52:35,350 --> 01:52:34,159

i don't know if you if you have time to

3575

01:52:37,830 --> 01:52:35,360

answer it looks like there's a question

3576

01:52:40,310 --> 01:52:37,840

that came in

3577

01:52:41,510 --> 01:52:40,320

it wasn't so much of a i can ask it but

3578

01:52:44,390 --> 01:52:41,520

uh you know

3579

01:52:46,070 --> 01:52:44,400

we're off sync again like you know the

3580

01:52:48,229 --> 01:52:46,080

audio and video so

3581

01:52:49,350 --> 01:52:48,239

but i guess i am recording so maybe i

3582

01:52:53,189 --> 01:52:49,360

can

3583

01:52:54,820 --> 01:52:53,199

i said if um

3584

01:52:56,950 --> 01:52:54,830

this is from from

3585

01:52:59,510 --> 01:52:56,960

[Music]

3586

01:53:01,430 --> 01:52:59,520

fab 22 we'll just take this one and then

3587

01:53:03,109 --> 01:53:01,440

we'll make it quits because

3588

01:53:05,910 --> 01:53:03,119

otherwise it's gonna be off sync way

3589

01:53:08,629 --> 01:53:05,920

more and it just would be unwatchable

3590

01:53:09,589 --> 01:53:08,639

but yeah so this is from fab 22 says if

3591

01:53:11,270 --> 01:53:09,599

you could find a

3592

01:53:13,430 --> 01:53:11,280

natural way to access the part of

3593

01:53:16,060 --> 01:53:13,440

consciousness you are looking to

3594

01:53:18,629 --> 01:53:16,070

link would you then move away from

3595

01:53:21,910 --> 01:53:18,639

[Music]

3596

01:53:24,229 --> 01:53:21,920

psy substances well

3597

01:53:25,189 --> 01:53:24,239

personally yes i always talked about

3598

01:53:26,390 --> 01:53:25,199

that once you've been on these

3599

01:53:29,430 --> 01:53:26,400

frequencies you

3600

01:53:30,790 --> 01:53:29,440

don't you realize you don't need

3601  
01:53:32,550 --> 01:53:30,800  
you know something like that you can

3602  
01:53:35,270 --> 01:53:32,560  
just through meditation

3603  
01:53:35,990 --> 01:53:35,280  
and and just focus of just remembering

3604  
01:53:37,830 --> 01:53:36,000  
again

3605  
01:53:39,669 --> 01:53:37,840  
what it felt like being on that

3606  
01:53:41,270 --> 01:53:39,679  
frequency and you will be there once

3607  
01:53:42,629 --> 01:53:41,280  
you're there that's when information

3608  
01:53:44,790 --> 01:53:42,639  
comes in and flows

3609  
01:53:46,709 --> 01:53:44,800  
so then you you don't need it you know

3610  
01:53:49,830 --> 01:53:46,719  
i've always i've always said that

3611  
01:53:50,229 --> 01:53:49,840  
i think you know every time i do a show

3612  
01:53:53,189 --> 01:53:50,239  
but

3613  
01:53:55,910 --> 01:53:53,199

you know what would you say about that

3614

01:53:59,189 --> 01:53:55,920

yeah absolutely i think

3615

01:54:00,709 --> 01:53:59,199

um maybe actually that's why i uh had

3616

01:54:01,270 --> 01:54:00,719

that last experiences that was so

3617

01:54:04,390 --> 01:54:01,280

intense

3618

01:54:05,030 --> 01:54:04,400

was to uh sort of snap me out because

3619

01:54:06,550 --> 01:54:05,040

maybe i was

3620

01:54:07,750 --> 01:54:06,560

you know because maybe i stopped looking

3621

01:54:08,950 --> 01:54:07,760

at them as tools because i think almost

3622

01:54:10,229 --> 01:54:08,960

every time we've ever done this we've

3623

01:54:12,950 --> 01:54:10,239

always looked at it

3624

01:54:13,669 --> 01:54:12,960

very respectfully as a tool for a

3625

01:54:17,270 --> 01:54:13,679

purpose

3626

01:54:18,470 --> 01:54:17,280

and and but none's right as soon as

3627

01:54:20,470 --> 01:54:18,480

you've you've achieved certain

3628

01:54:21,990 --> 01:54:20,480

vibrations uh and

3629

01:54:23,270 --> 01:54:22,000

and you don't even need that tool to get

3630

01:54:24,470 --> 01:54:23,280

there there's there's always natural

3631

01:54:26,470 --> 01:54:24,480

ways i mean uh

3632

01:54:27,830 --> 01:54:26,480

and by naturally you don't i'm sure the

3633

01:54:31,109 --> 01:54:27,840

question doesn't mean

3634

01:54:33,270 --> 01:54:31,119

uh lsd versus psilocybin mushrooms

3635

01:54:34,950 --> 01:54:33,280

it means meditation versus psilocybin

3636

01:54:37,910 --> 01:54:34,960

mushrooms are all psychedelics so

3637

01:54:38,709 --> 01:54:37,920

yes absolutely that we if once you can

3638

01:54:40,310 --> 01:54:38,719

do that you

3639

01:54:41,990 --> 01:54:40,320

you should and you should practice it

3640

01:54:45,669 --> 01:54:42,000

regularly rick

3641

01:54:47,589 --> 01:54:45,679

what about you um

3642

01:54:49,350 --> 01:54:47,599

i think i think the question about

3643

01:54:49,990 --> 01:54:49,360

natural actually kind of like roots

3644

01:54:51,030 --> 01:54:50,000

itself into

3645

01:54:52,790 --> 01:54:51,040

i mean because like for example

3646

01:54:53,589 --> 01:54:52,800

mushrooms are natural you know they're

3647

01:54:55,189 --> 01:54:53,599

food

3648

01:54:57,589 --> 01:54:55,199

you know so i mean if you look at it as

3649

01:54:58,950 --> 01:54:57,599

like a food and not a drug it kind of

3650

01:55:00,790 --> 01:54:58,960

looks a bit different we all know that

3651  
01:55:02,629 --> 01:55:00,800  
it has a different effect on you but

3652  
01:55:03,830 --> 01:55:02,639  
i sometimes wonder like and i don't know

3653  
01:55:05,350 --> 01:55:03,840  
if this is a like

3654  
01:55:06,790 --> 01:55:05,360  
this is where the question is coming

3655  
01:55:07,990 --> 01:55:06,800  
from but sometimes like this question

3656  
01:55:09,669 --> 01:55:08,000  
actually comes up

3657  
01:55:11,430 --> 01:55:09,679  
by a lot of people like you know well if

3658  
01:55:13,189 --> 01:55:11,440  
you can do it from through meditation

3659  
01:55:15,510 --> 01:55:13,199  
would you want to move away from it and

3660  
01:55:17,030 --> 01:55:15,520  
like i i personally like i think there's

3661  
01:55:18,470 --> 01:55:17,040  
more than one way to get there and i

3662  
01:55:19,830 --> 01:55:18,480  
think practicing meditation i need to

3663  
01:55:21,430 --> 01:55:19,840

practice meditation actually i've been

3664

01:55:23,750 --> 01:55:21,440

told that my whole life

3665

01:55:26,070 --> 01:55:23,760

i have attention deficit issues you know

3666

01:55:29,189 --> 01:55:26,080

but i i don't see necessarily

3667

01:55:30,950 --> 01:55:29,199

what's wrong with taking like like like

3668

01:55:32,950 --> 01:55:30,960

if you use it responsibly or you treat

3669

01:55:34,470 --> 01:55:32,960

it respectfully or like if you looked at

3670

01:55:36,070 --> 01:55:34,480

like this like this guy that i spoke

3671

01:55:37,350 --> 01:55:36,080

with that i didn't talk about this but i

3672

01:55:38,310 --> 01:55:37,360

spoke with a guy in the airport

3673

01:55:40,070 --> 01:55:38,320

yesterday

3674

01:55:41,990 --> 01:55:40,080

um that was in the army for you go ahead

3675

01:55:43,750 --> 01:55:42,000

mention it quickly yeah it was really

3676

01:55:45,830 --> 01:55:43,760

quickly he he was in the army for seven

3677

01:55:47,750 --> 01:55:45,840

years and he suffers from ptsd and he

3678

01:55:49,189 --> 01:55:47,760

turned to psychedelic therapy

3679

01:55:51,109 --> 01:55:49,199

uh and he said it saved it he used

3680

01:55:52,870 --> 01:55:51,119

ketamine it saved his life and he

3681

01:55:54,629 --> 01:55:52,880

says he you know used mushrooms like

3682

01:55:55,750 --> 01:55:54,639

responsively and he told me he said i

3683

01:55:57,830 --> 01:55:55,760

really believe

3684

01:55:58,870 --> 01:55:57,840

that if we use this and we approach this

3685

01:56:00,950 --> 01:55:58,880

responsibly

3686

01:56:02,950 --> 01:56:00,960

that stuff like psilocybin for example

3687

01:56:03,750 --> 01:56:02,960

could be considered the antibiotic for

3688

01:56:05,669 --> 01:56:03,760

our brains

3689

01:56:06,790 --> 01:56:05,679

you know and and i think he's right

3690

01:56:08,310 --> 01:56:06,800

about that so like

3691

01:56:09,830 --> 01:56:08,320

i don't know if it should be a matter of

3692

01:56:10,870 --> 01:56:09,840

like should we be moving away from

3693

01:56:12,950 --> 01:56:10,880

psychedelics i

3694

01:56:13,990 --> 01:56:12,960

i don't see why necessarily we would

3695

01:56:16,470 --> 01:56:14,000

need to move away from

3696

01:56:18,390 --> 01:56:16,480

them if we can find that you know if

3697

01:56:20,149 --> 01:56:18,400

taken in small doses or you know kind of

3698

01:56:21,189 --> 01:56:20,159

like you don't want to eat too much salt

3699

01:56:23,030 --> 01:56:21,199

or too much meat

3700

01:56:24,550 --> 01:56:23,040

you want to have a balanced diet if this

3701

01:56:26,229 --> 01:56:24,560

could be something that's included in

3702

01:56:27,510 --> 01:56:26,239

our diet we realize that maybe too many

3703

01:56:29,030 --> 01:56:27,520

psilocybin mushrooms

3704

01:56:31,189 --> 01:56:29,040

aren't necessarily good for you but a

3705

01:56:32,149 --> 01:56:31,199

little bit of them are you know it would

3706

01:56:34,390 --> 01:56:32,159

just be considered

3707

01:56:36,310 --> 01:56:34,400

a part of cleaning up her brain so i

3708

01:56:37,510 --> 01:56:36,320

don't think all psychedelics necessarily

3709

01:56:39,910 --> 01:56:37,520

can be treated equally

3710

01:56:40,870 --> 01:56:39,920

either just like we have different fats

3711

01:56:42,550 --> 01:56:40,880

so i think there's

3712

01:56:44,629 --> 01:56:42,560

more research that needs to go into it

3713

01:56:46,790 --> 01:56:44,639

so we kind of understand them better but

3714

01:56:48,709 --> 01:56:46,800

i don't see necessarily that it's a

3715

01:56:49,270 --> 01:56:48,719

necessity that we have to move away from

3716

01:56:50,709 --> 01:56:49,280

them

3717

01:56:52,390 --> 01:56:50,719

because we can also achieve it through

3718

01:56:53,589 --> 01:56:52,400

meditation i don't see why the two can't

3719

01:56:55,669 --> 01:56:53,599

necessarily

3720

01:56:57,350 --> 01:56:55,679

coexist i guess that's what i'm saying

3721

01:57:00,070 --> 01:56:57,360

all right thank you for that

3722

01:57:01,750 --> 01:57:00,080

well nathan rick thanks again everyone

3723

01:57:04,709 --> 01:57:01,760

else watching i appreciate it

3724

01:57:05,350 --> 01:57:04,719

um again i will upload a much cleaner

3725

01:57:07,510 --> 01:57:05,360

version

3726

01:57:09,109 --> 01:57:07,520

uh meaning that the video and audio is

3727

01:57:11,109 --> 01:57:09,119

going to be in sync

3728

01:57:12,550 --> 01:57:11,119

but you'll be able to re-watch this

3729

01:57:13,189 --> 01:57:12,560

whole thing again if you're interested

3730

01:57:14,790 --> 01:57:13,199

to

3731

01:57:16,470 --> 01:57:14,800

hear the silliness and journeys we've

3732

01:57:18,149 --> 01:57:16,480

been on so uh

3733

01:57:20,629 --> 01:57:18,159

again thank you all very much for

3734

01:57:23,109 --> 01:57:20,639

watching i thank nathan for being in

3735

01:57:25,270 --> 01:57:23,119

the studio and very first guest in the

3736

01:57:27,669 --> 01:57:25,280

studio rick i'm sorry you couldn't

3737

01:57:29,430 --> 01:57:27,679

have been here with us in person but you

3738

01:57:32,629 --> 01:57:29,440

know i'm glad you were able to join

3739

01:57:36,070 --> 01:57:32,639

on on telegram so um

3740

01:57:38,390 --> 01:57:36,080

yeah we'll we'll basically um next week

3741

01:57:41,910 --> 01:57:38,400

i'll be back on wednesday at 7 pm

3742

01:57:43,350 --> 01:57:41,920

uh to do open lines after that i think i

3743

01:57:46,070 --> 01:57:43,360

already have a guest scheduled but i

3744

01:57:48,149 --> 01:57:46,080

won't mention it until next week so

3745

01:57:49,350 --> 01:57:48,159

again everyone thanks very much have a